

PRACTICAL

# ELECTRONICS

OCTOBER 1968

THREE SHILLINGS



CONTENTS  
INCLUDE —

**SOUND**  
**LIGHT &**  
**COLOUR** PART 3...

Completing the c.r. colour pattern display

\*\*\*\*\*

**INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECT...**  
**PICK-UP PRE-AMPLIFIER**

**FREE!**  
**INSIDE**

PRINTED WIRING BOARD  
with 2 Projects to build  
**LIGHT OPERATED MAINS  
SWITCH**

**VARI WINDSCREEN  
WIPER**

# ADCOLA

SOLDERING  
EQUIPMENT

## THE PEAK OF EFFICIENCY!



ILLUSTRATED

Model 64.  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Bit  
25 WATTS PRICE 36/-

**WIDELY USED BY INDUSTRY &  
THE DISCERNING ENTHUSIAST FOR RADIO,  
T.V. & PRINTED CIRCUIT WORK**

FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER  
OR SEND DIRECT TO:-

**ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,  
ADCOLA HOUSE,  
GAUDEN ROAD,  
LONDON. S.W.4.  
TELEPHONE 01-622-0291**

Send coupon for latest leaflet

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| Name     | _____ |
| Address  | _____ |
|          | _____ |
|          | _____ |
| P.E.159. |       |

# Lasky's Radio

## SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS! OUTSTANDING HI-FI BARGAIN



### AFX-3U AM/FM STEREO TUNER

Superbly engineered by world famous manufacturer, the Model AFX-3U is an ultra sensitive AM/FM stereo multiplex tuner using 14 valves and 9 diodes. The extra wide bandwidth of the tuner and unique multiple circuitry ensures the finest possible FM reception with optimum stereo separation of over 30dB. Stereo signal beacon with special circuitry unaffected by external noise, simplifies FM stereo broadcast selection. 3 gang variable condenser provides highly sensitive reception on both bands. The multiplex circuit is completely free from subcarrier leakage and permits direct tape recording without any beat noise interference. An MPX noise filter is also fitted. Brief specification: 14 valves, 2 germanium diodes and 2 silicon diodes. Frequency range: FM—80-108Mc/s, AM—535-1,600kc/s. Sensitivity: FM—1 $\mu$ V/90Mc/s, AM—2 $\mu$ V/100kc/s. Output FM/FM Stereo 2V, AM—3V. Frequency response: FM—20-20,000c/s. Distortion less than 1%. Special Circuits: FM Stereo Indicator, AFC, Noise filter. Output for direct tape recording. Hammer enamel and brushed alloy finish. Cabinet size 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. For 220/240V a.c. Mains (50 or 60c/s) operation. Complete with operating manual. List Price 55 Gns.

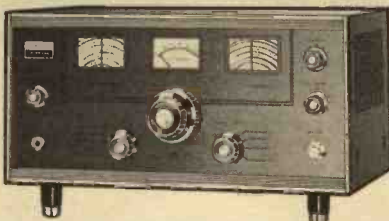
Lasky's Price 26 Gns. Carriage and Packing 7/6

## COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

### TRIO

#### MODEL 9R-59DE

Brief spec.: 4 hand receiver covering 500kc/s to 30Mc/s continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valves plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. Special features: NRB-CW ● ANL ● Variable BFO ● 8 meter ● Rep. band spread dial ● 1F



455kc/s ● Audio output 1.5W ● Variable RF and AF gain controls. For use on 115/250V a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed control layout finished in light grey with dark grey case, size 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 10in. Weight 19lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

Lasky's Price £39.15.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6

#### MODEL JR-500SE

Brief spec.: Covers all the amateur bands in 7 separate ranges between 3.5 and 29.7Mc/s. Circuit uses 7 valves, 2 transistors and 8 diodes plus 8 crystals: output 8 and 500 ohm and 500 ohm phone jack. Special features: Crystal controlled oscillator ● Variable BFO ● VFO ● AVC ● ANL ● 8 meter ● SSB-CW ● Stand-by switch ● Special double gear drive with direct reading down to 1kHz ● Remote control socket for connection to a transmitter. Audio output 1 watt. For use on 115/250V a.c. Mains. Superb modern styling and control layout—finished in dark grey. Cabinet size 7 x 13 x 10in. Weight 18lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

Lasky's Price £68.0.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6

### FOSTER HF-204 COMBINED MICROPHONE/HEADSET

High quality moving coil headphones and sensitive dynamic microphone combined in one lightweight unit. For use with tape recorders (provides constant monitoring), communications equipment, PA (crowd or trade control), stage direction, language labs, etc. Extremely comfortable to wear for long periods—adjustable foam padded cushions, vinyl covered headband. Headphone Imp. 8 $\Omega$ , max. input 100mW. Microphone Imp. 25 $\Omega$ . Weight 8.8oz. Single cable contains both headphone and microphone leads.

Lasky's Price 59/6 Post 2/6

List Price 7 Gns.

## GET YOUR LASKY'S CATALOGUE

**FREE** Second Great Reprint Issue Now Ready. Twelve 16 x 11 1/2 pages—over 1,500 items! Just send your name, address and 1/- for post only

### Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271  
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

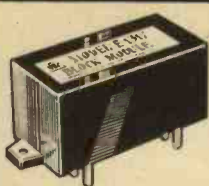
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605  
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833  
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

## CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS

### NEW LASKY'S SOLID STATE INCAPSULATED MODULES



7 completely new special function circuit modules. Size of each module only 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Ready for immediate use—just connect to power source (usually 9V batt.), input and output. Incapsulated modules are shock proof and almost indestructible. Complete with full instructions. Post 1/8 each.

- E-1311 Phono Pre-amp Module—max. output 3V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100 $\Omega$ , gain 28dB, RIAA compensation. 29/6
- E-1312 Tape Head Pre-amp Module—max. output 3V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100k $\Omega$ , gain 25dB, NAB/B compensation. 29/6
- E-1313 Microphone Pre-amp Module—max. output 4V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100k $\Omega$ , gain 28dB, response 10-50kc/s. 29/6
- E-1314 Power Amplifier Module—max. output 300mW, input imp. 1k $\Omega$ , gain 20dB, response 50-10kc/s, distortion 3% at 20mW. 29/6
- E-1315 Electronic Organ (tone oscillator) Module—frequency 200-1,000c/s, output 80mW. For use with keyboard, variable resistors and 8 $\Omega$  speaker. 25/-
- E-1316 Morse Code Practice Oscillator Module—frequency 400c/s, output 80mW. For use with morse key and speaker. 25/-
- E-1317 Modulated Wireless Signal Transmitter for use in test bench fault finding—frequency 400c/s-30Mc/s, tone freq. 400c/s. For use with any AM receiver. 25/-
- E-1318 Lamp Flasher Module—flashes two miniature lamps alternately. For use with 6V, 100/200mA bulbs and 6V power supply. 25/-

## TEST EQUIPMENT

### MINIMETER BARGAIN TTC Model C-1000

A really tiny 1,000 O.P.V. pocket multi-tester with "big" meter performance. Precision 2 jewel meter movement. Hand calibrated to  $\pm 3\%$  accuracy on full scale of d.e. ranges, 4% on a.c. ranges. 2 1/2in square meter. SPECIFICATIONS a.c./V ranges: 0-10, 50, 250, 1,000V at 1K/O.P.V. a.c./V ranges: 0-10, 50, 250, 100V at 1K/O.P.V. D.c. current: 0-1-100mA. Resistance: 0-10K/ohms (3,000 ohms centre scale). Decibels: -10 to +22dB. Operated on one penlight cell. Two colour buff/green case—size only 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Click stop range selection switch. Ohms zero adjustment. Complete with test leads, battery and instructions with circuit data.



Lasky's Price 39/6 Post 2/6

### TTC Model C-1051

A completely new design 20,000 O.P.V. pocket multimeter with built-in thermal protection circuit and mirror scale. Exceptionally large easy to read meter with D'Arsonval movement. Colour coded scales. Single positive click-in, recessed selection switch for all ranges. Ohms zero adjustment. Range spec. a.c. volts: 0-4 30-300-1,200V at 10K/ohms/V. D.c. volts: 0-3-15-150-300-1.2KV at 20K/ohms/V. Resistance: 0-60K-6mega. D.c. current: 0-60 $\mu$ A-300mA. Decibels: -20dB to +41dB. Hand calibration gives extremely high standard of accuracy on all ranges. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  x one 1 1/2V penlight battery. Strong impact resistant plastic cabinet—size only 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Two colour buff/green finish. Complete with test leads and battery. Orig. list price £5.5.0.

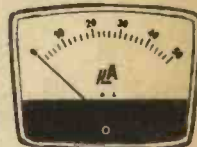


LASKY'S PRICE 75/- Post 2/6

### LASKY'S CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

Precision made in Japan by HOKI! Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel. Add 1/6 P. on each. (Quotes for quantities.) Type KR-52 3 x 2 1/2in (illustrated).

|       |      |             |      |
|-------|------|-------------|------|
| 1mA   | 38/6 | 50 $\mu$ A  | 56/- |
| 5mA   | 38/6 | 1mA 8 Meter | 38/6 |
| 100mA | 38/6 | 100 $\mu$ A | 52/6 |
| 300V  | 38/- | 500 $\mu$ A | 48/- |



#### Type MK-38A 1 1/2in square

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| 1mA         | 29/6 |
| 5mA         | 27/6 |
| 100mA       | 27/6 |
| 300V        | 27/6 |
| 50 $\mu$ A  | 37/6 |
| 1mA 8 meter | 28/6 |
| 100 $\mu$ A | 37/6 |
| 500 $\mu$ A | 28/6 |

#### Type KR-65 3 1/2 x 3 1/2in

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| 1mA         | 38/6 |
| 5mA         | 37/6 |
| 100mA       | 38/6 |
| 300V        | 38/6 |
| 50 $\mu$ A  | 58/6 |
| 1mA 8 meter | 42/- |
| 100 $\mu$ A | 58/6 |
| 500 $\mu$ A | 48/- |

#### Type MK-45A 2 1/2in square

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| 1mA         | 29/6 |
| 5mA         | 28/6 |
| 100mA       | 28/6 |
| 300V        | 28/6 |
| 50 $\mu$ A  | 49/6 |
| 1mA 8 meter | 32/6 |
| 100 $\mu$ A | 42/6 |
| 500 $\mu$ A | 35/- |

#### Type MK-65A 3in square

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| 1mA         | 38/6 |
| 5mA         | 38/6 |
| 100mA       | 38/6 |
| 300V        | 38/- |
| 50 $\mu$ A  | 58/6 |
| 1mA 8 meter | 38/6 |
| 100 $\mu$ A | 58/6 |
| 500 $\mu$ A | 42/- |

### High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573  
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789  
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday





# Budding technician?

**In just 15 months, the Army could set you up for life!**

Think it over. In just 15 months, you could have completed an Army course in electronics. You'd have trained with the most modern equipment and now you'd be handling it as though it was second nature. You'd be earning nearly £14 a week—with all your food and accommodation thrown in. And you'd be looking forward—in about eight months time—to promotion to corporal and the pay rise that goes with it. It's a great life all right. And if you're between 17-23 it's wide open to you. Get the facts by filling in the coupon or calling at your local Army Careers Information Office (address from any Post Office).



**For all the facts send off the coupon**

M70794303

TO: ARMY CAREERS MP6(A),  
LANSDOWNE HOUSE, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON W.1.  
PLEASE SEND ME THE LATEST FREE ARMY LEAFLET.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
TOWN.....  
COUNTY..... DATE OF BIRTH.....

(You must be a resident in the U.K., aged 15 for Junior Entry, 17 or over for the Regular Army.)



## Short of a lead?

With a 3-pin DIN plug on one end and 3.5mm jack on the other? With the Goldring Screened Audio Lead Set, you've got it—instantly—at your finger tips. And 37 other different equipment-to-equipment connections as well.



With cable lengths of 20", 40", or 60" according to the combinations you use. All tidily and instantly to hand in a small neat storage box. There's no longer any need to have an unwieldy collection of dozens of different leads... and still be short of the right one! This new Goldring set will give you most of the connections you're ever likely to want—without searching for cables and plugs, without soldering, without waiting, without further expense. The Goldring Audio Lead Set, from your Hi-Fi dealer, is a real investment at **£3.6.0**

\*Goldring are now marketing an extremely useful range of individually packed leads, plugs, sockets and connections for audio enthusiasts.

**GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (G.B.) LTD.,**  
486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11.  
Tel: Leytonstone 8343.

## FIRST CLASS PRECISION TOOL THE HEATHCRAFT Mini-Drill

WITH 6 MINI-TOOLS FOR  
precision drilling  
grinding, polishing  
etching, cutting  
gouging, shaping



**SUPER MODEL, 5" long.**  
Powered by a 4 1/6 volt external battery, completely portable, shock-proof. Indispensable for drilling circuit boards, routing, printed circuits, drilling holes for transistor leads and micro-miniature components in confined spaces, model making, precision engineering, car maintenance, optical work and every job where a tool with exceptional accuracy, power and speed is required. Fully guaranteed. STANDARD Mini-Drill with smaller motor 39/6. P. & P. 1/6.

ONLY **79/6**  
P & P 16

C.W.O. to: Heathcraft Metal Products Ltd.  
Dept. W, 54 Poland Street, London, W.1

# MARTIN IS HIGH-FIDELITY

*The first and still the most satisfactory unit assembly system*



F.M. TUNER



STEREO CONTROL ASSEMBLY

For many years now Martin Electronics have been producing highly efficient and dependable prefabricated module-type units for simple assembly into reasonably priced high fidelity systems. Many purchased at the time of the introduction of the Martin Audiokit system are in regular use to this day, completely justifying our claims for years of trouble-free service. No system gives you wider flexibility in the choice of units available than Martin and all equipment conforms precisely to stated specification.

When new units are introduced, they are designed for adding to those produced so far, making it easy and economical to extend and improve your existing Martin Audiokit set-up. Anyone can assemble Martin equipment with ease and the fore-knowledge that when finished, he will be possessed of a true hi-fi assembly of the very best kind which looks and sounds completely professional in every way—and MARTIN AUDIO-KITS remain as ever, the units that have true add-on-ability.

**ONLY FROM MARTIN**

Cover the widest possible range of requirements. They are available for Mono, and can be doubled up for conversion to stereo, or as complete stereo units. 3 ohm and 15 ohm systems. Special pre-amp for low output pick-ups. Escutcheon panels to suit the arrangement you choose. Tuner is styled to match.

Start by sending for leaflets at once

**MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.**

154/5 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX. ISLeworth 1161/2

Trade enquiries invited

**UNITS INCLUDE:**

- 5-stage input selector
- Pre-amp tone controls
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms)
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms)
- Mains power supply
- F.M. Tuner

**AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS • TUNERS • RECORDERS**

**MARTIN ELECTRONICS**

154 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex

Please send Recordakit/F.M. Tuner/Audiokit Hi-Fi Leaflets. (Strike out items not wanted)

Name .....

Address .....

P.E.10/68



## YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

### The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning **BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.)** **BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)**

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on

the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

**TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT**

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

**WHAT READERS SAY**

"May I take this opportunity to thank you for such enlightening works and may I add, in terms, easily understood by the novice." L. W. M., Birmingham.

"I find that the new pictorial method is so easy to understand and I will undoubtedly enjoy reading the following five volumes: thank you for a wonderful set of books." C. B., London.

"Please accept my admiration for producing a long felt want in the field of understanding Electronics." S. B. J., London.

"The easiest set of manuals it has been my pleasure to study." J. P. P., Taunton.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, BROMLEY BR2 7HP

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. **BASIC ELECTRICITY** 72/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. **BASIC ELECTRONICS** 84/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 5 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required (Only one set allowed on free trial)

**BASIC ELECTRICITY**  **BASIC ELECTRONICS**

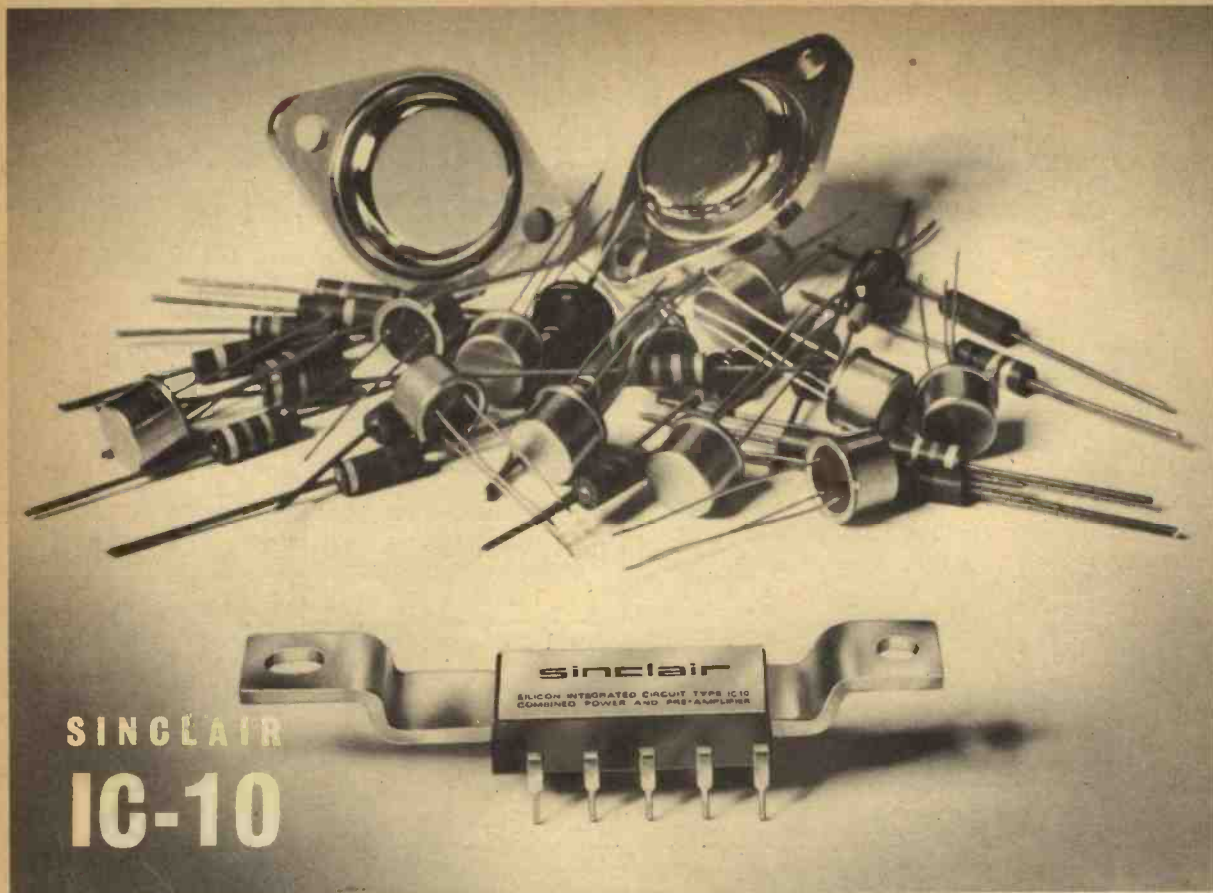
Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature .....

(If under 21 signature required of parent or guardian)

**NAME** .....  
**BLOCK LETTERS**  
**FULL POSTAL ADDRESS** .....

**POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!**



## the world's most advanced high-fidelity amplifier

The Sinclair IC-10 is the World's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, which has an output power of 10 Watts, is a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick. This tiny chip contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 zenor diode and 18 resistors, all of which are formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins.

Monolithic I.C.'s. were originally developed for use in computer and space applications where their extraordinary toughness and reliability were even more important than their minute size. These same advantages make them ideal for linear applications such as audio amplifiers, but hitherto they have been confined to low power applications. The IC-10 thus represents a very exciting advance. Not only is it far more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most

important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of the usual tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, the IC-10 is so designed that it may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout) etc.

The photographic masks required for producing monolithic I.C.'s. are expensive but once made, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity and at very low cost. So we are able to sell the IC-10 at a price far below that of the components for a conventional amplifier of comparable power. At the same time, we give a 5 year unconditional guarantee on each IC-10 knowing that every unit will work as perfectly as the original and do so for a lifetime.

**sinclair**

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD, 22 Newmarket Rd. Cambridge. Tel: 0643-52731**



# 10 WATT MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER

## ■ Specifications

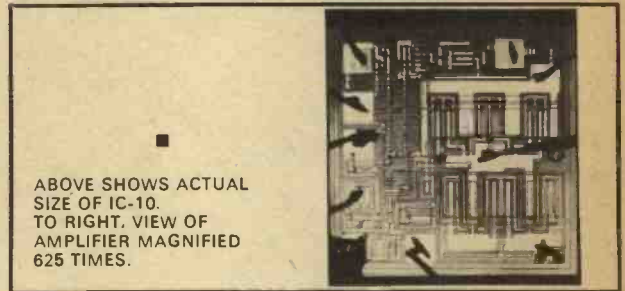
|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Power Output              | 10 Watts peak, 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous.                     |
| Frequency response        | 5 Hz to 100 KHz $\pm$ 1dB.                                    |
| Total harmonic distortion | Less than 1% at full output.                                  |
| Load impedance            | 3 to 15 ohms.   |
| Power gain                | 110dB (100,000,000 times) total.                              |
| Supply voltage            | 8 to 18 volts.  |
| Size                      | 1 x 0.4 x 0.2 inches.   |
| Sensitivity               | 5 mV.   |
| Input impedance           | Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms for above sensitivity. |

## ■ Circuit Description

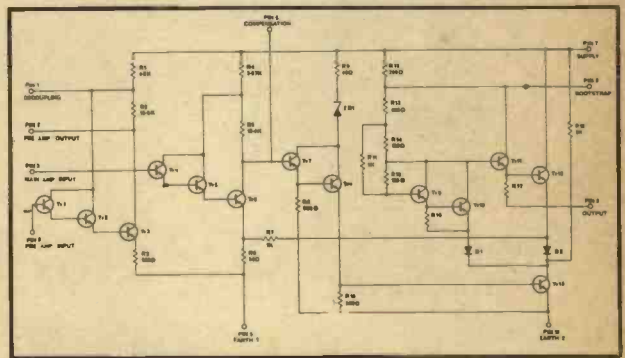
The circuit diagram of the IC-10 is shown on the right. The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. The output stage operates in class AB with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. A high level of overall negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from cross-over distortion at all supply voltages. Thus battery operation is eminently satisfactory.

## ■ Construction

The monolithic I.C. chip is bonded onto a gold plated area on the heat sink bar which runs through the package. Wires are then welded between the I.C. and the tops of the pins which are also gold plated in this region. Finally the complete assembly is encapsulated in solid plastic which completely protects the circuit. The final device is so rugged that it can be dropped thirty feet on to concrete without any effect on performance. The circuit will also work perfectly at all temperatures from well below zero to above the boiling point of water.



ABOVE SHOWS ACTUAL SIZE OF IC-10. TO RIGHT, VIEW OF AMPLIFIER MAGNIFIED 625 TIMES.



## ■ Applications

Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity uses. These include public address, loud-hailers, use in cars, inter-com., stabilised power supplies, electronic organs, oscillators, volt meters, tape recorders, solar cell amplifier, radio receivers.

The transistors in the IC-10 have cut off frequencies greater than 500 MHz so the pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier making it possible to build complete radio receivers without any additional transistors.



## SINCLAIR IC-10

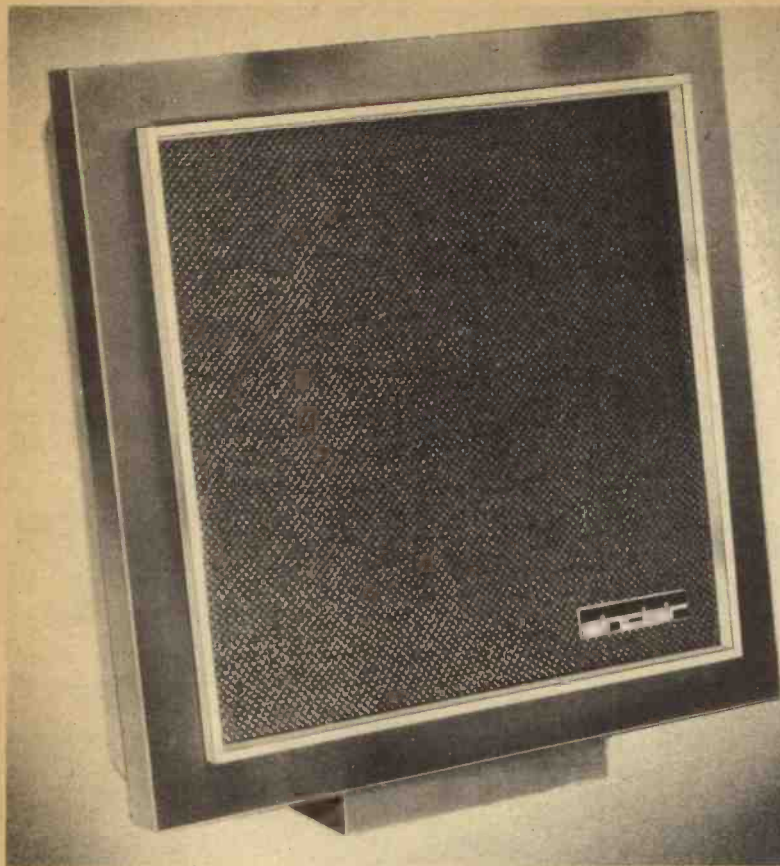
The complete IC-10 with the manual and 5 year guarantee costs just

# 59'6

Post free

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED,**  
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE  
Telephone OCA3-52731

**ORDER FORM AND MORE SINCLAIR  
DESIGNS OVERLEAF**



## SINCLAIR Q.14

# The most challenging loudspeaker development in years

It costs about a quarter of what you would expect to pay for a good stereo speaker system when you choose Q.14s. This is because of the considerable amount of research and experimentation into the acoustic properties of special materials that went into the design of this excellent speaker. It resulted in an instrument so outstandingly good that experts, reviewers and the public alike were unanimous in their praise for the Q.14 at this year's Audio Fair. The Q.14 is very compact, measuring only 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in square on its face by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in deep. Its unusual contours permit it to be positioned where no ordinary speaker could be used to advantage. The neat black matt finish

with aluminium bar trim keep this speaker pleasantly in conformity with modern design trends. The Q.14 has acoustically contoured and sealed sound chamber. Smooth response from 60-16,000Hz. Loading up to 14 watts. 8 ohms impedance. Brilliant transient response. Size 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in square on face. Finished black matt with aluminium bar trim. Detachable pedestal base. *Hear the Q.14 in your own home. If you are not delighted with it, send it back, and your money, including cost of return postage to this office, will be refunded in full.*

## £7-19-6

**sinclair**

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., CAMBRIDGE**

**Sinclair IC-10 a revolutionary new amplifier-See previous pages-**

# SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

## The smallest radio set in the world

The Sinclair Micromatic is available ready built or in kit form. This latter now comes in a convenient new presentation pack complete down to a generous free supply of solder. The moulded polystyrene interior enables you to check the contents in an instant, and helps to make building even easier and surer. Now, the Micromatic is better than ever—more powerful and better sounding to assure superb listening. Selectivity is better than many larger sets. Whether you build it, or buy your Micromatic ready built, it is the best and the smallest personal radio in the world—and it's British. In elegant aluminium fronted black case with slow motion tuning.



- $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in
- Tunes over medium waves
- Plays anywhere
- Magnetic earpiece
- In kit form or complete


Complete kit inc. magnetic ear-piece and instructions.

**49/6**

**59/6**

Ready built and tested

Mallory Mercury Cell RM.675 (2 needed) each 2/9.



**SINCLAIR PZ.4**  
STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT

A heavy duty a.c. mains power supply unit delivering 18V d.c. at 1.5A. Designed for Sinclair IC-10 or for assemblies using two Z.12s and stereo 25 unit.

**99/6**

Ready built and tested.

## SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. Full service facilities available to all purchasers.

**sinclair**

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD**  
22 NEWMARKET ROAD  
CAMBRIDGE. OCA3-52731



## IN THE NEW KIT PACK

This attractive new presentation pack enables you to check the contents of your kit instantly. Everything is there down to the last nut and includes easy to follow instructions and generous supply of free solder.

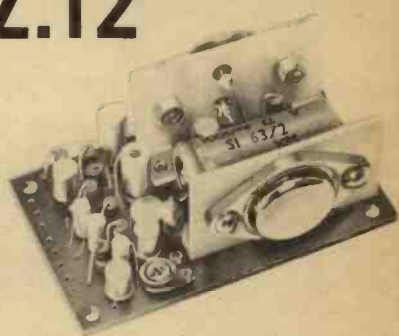
# SINCLAIR Z.12

## 12 WATT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP

The Sinclair Z.12 has fantastic power-to-size ratio, and great adaptability. It will operate from batteries or PZ.4 mains power supply unit, and gives superb stereo reproduction for modest outlay. Thousands are in use throughout the world—in hi-fi, electronic music instruments, P.A., intercom systems, etc. This true 12 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z.12 manual which details control circuits enabling you to match the Z.12 to your precise requirements. For complete listening satisfaction use your Z.12 system with Q.14 loudspeakers. It assures superb quality with substantial saving in outlay.

### ★ IDEAL FOR BATTERY OPERATION

$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in ● Class B Ultralinear output ● 15-50,000Hz  $\pm 1$ dB ● Suitable for 3, 5, 8 or 15  $\Omega$  speakers. Two 3  $\Omega$  speakers may be used in parallel ● Input—2mV into 2k $\Omega$  ● Output—12 watts R.M.S.



continuous sine wave (24V peak) 15W music power (30V peak) ● Ready built, tested and guaranteed.

**89/6**

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send POST FREE

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order

PE1068







# BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

## TRANSISTORS PRICE

|        |      |                          |      |
|--------|------|--------------------------|------|
| ACI07  | 3/-  | OC170                    | 3/-  |
| ACI26  | 2/4  | OC171                    | 4/-  |
| ACI27  | 2/4  | OC200                    | 3/6  |
| ACI28  | 2/4  | OC201                    | 7/-  |
| ACY17  | 3/-  | 2G301                    | 2/6  |
| AF114  | 4/-  | 2G303                    | 2/6  |
| AF115  | 3/6  | 2N711                    | 10/- |
| AF116  | 3/6  | 2N1302-3                 | 4/-  |
| AF117  | 4/6  | 2N1304-5                 | 5/-  |
| AF118  | 3/6  | 2N1306-7                 | 6/-  |
| AF119  | 3/6  | 2N1308-9                 | 8/-  |
| AF186  | 10/- | 2S303                    | 5/-  |
| AF139  | 10/- | <b>Power Transistors</b> |      |
| BFY50  | 4/-  | OC20                     | 10/- |
| BSY25  | 7/6  | OC23                     | 10/- |
| BSY26  | 3/-  | OC25                     | 8/-  |
| BSY27  | 3/-  | OC26                     | 5/-  |
| BSY28  | 3/-  | OC28                     | 10/- |
| BSY29  | 3/-  | OC35                     | 5/-  |
| BSY95A | 3/-  | OC36                     | 7/6  |
| OC41   | 2/6  | AD149                    | 10/- |
| OC44   | 1/11 | 2N2287                   | 20/- |
| OC45   | 1/9  | <b>Diodes</b>            |      |
| OC71   | 2/6  | AA42                     | 2/-  |
| OC72   | 2/6  | OA10                     | 2/-  |
| OC73   | 3/6  | OA70                     | 1/9  |
| OC81   | 2/6  | OA79                     | 1/9  |
| OC81D  | 2/6  | OA81                     | 1/9  |
| AF102  | 12/6 | OA182                    | 2/-  |
| OC139  | 2/6  | IN914                    | 1/6  |
| OC140  | 3/6  |                          |      |

**EXCITING NEW PAKS**  
FOR AMATEURS, PROFESSIONALS, FACTORIES,  
ORGAN BUILDERS, AND THOSE PEOPLE THAT  
JUST USE LARGE QUANTITIES OF TRANSISTORS.

### XA PAK

Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

### XB PAK

Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706s, BSY27/29, BSY95A.

PRICE £5.50 PER 500

PRICE £10 PER 1000

### XC PAK

Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked, equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39 and DK10, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

ALL THE ABOVE UNTESTED PAKS HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 75% OR MORE GOOD SEMICONDUCTORS. FREE PAKS SUSPENDED WITH THESE ORDERS. ORDERS MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS QUOTED PER PACK.  
P/P 2/6 PER PACK (U.K.)

## PRE-PAKS

Selection from our lists

| No. | Description                                   | Price |
|-----|---|-------|
| B1  | 50 Unmarked Trans. Untested                   | 10/-  |
| B2  | 4 Solar Cells Inc. Book of Instructions       | 10/-  |
| B6  | 17 Red Spot AF Transistors                    | 10/-  |
| B6A | 17 White Spot RF Transistors                  | 10/-  |
| B9  | 1 ORP I2 Light Sensitive Cell                 | 9/-   |
| B53 | 25 Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s                       | 10/-  |
| B54 | 40 " " NPN To5                                | 10/-  |
| B55 | 40 " " NPN To18 & Gain Fallouts               | 10/-  |
| B56 | 40 " " NPN/PNP                                | 10/-  |
| B68 | 10 Top Hat Recs. 750 M/A 100-800 PIV          | 10/-  |
| B69 | 20 Diodes. Gld-Bnd. Germ Sil. Planer          | 10/-  |
| B74 | 5 Gld-Bnd. Diodes. 2-OA9, 3-OA5               | 10/-  |
| B75 | 3 Comp. Set. 2G371, 2G381, 2G339A             | 10/-  |
| C2- | 1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160               | 15/-  |
| C26 | 3 TEXAS Power Transistors 2S012A              | 15/-  |
| C32 | 6 Top Hat Recs. IS100 Type                    | 15/-  |
| A1  | 7 Silicon Rectifiers BY100 Type               | 20/-  |
| A3  | 25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors        | 20/-  |
| A21 | 5 Power Transistors IAD149/10C26 and 3 others | 20/-  |

AND MANY MORE

# FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

## TRANSISTORS ONLY 1/- EACH

SILICON • PLANAR • N.P.N. • P.N.P

All these types available

|        |        |       |        |        |        |        |       |
|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2N929  | 2N706  | 2S131 | 2S103  | 2N696  | 2N1613 | 2S733  | BFY10 |
| 2S501  | 2N706A | 2S512 | 2S104  | 2N697  | 2N1711 | 2N726  | 2S731 |
| 2N2411 | 2N3011 | 2S102 | 2N2220 | 2N1507 | 2N1893 | 2N2484 | 2S732 |

All tested and guaranteed transistors—unmarked. Manufacturers over runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

## BRAND NEW PAK - JUST RELEASED

REPLACES OUR VERY POPULAR B.39 PAK. BRAND NEW SHORT LEAD COMPONENTS ALL FACTORY MARKED AND MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS.

80 TRANSISTORS & DIODES ALL HIGH TOLERANCE RESISTORS FOR 10/-

20 VARIOUS CAPACITORS FOR 10/-  
PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING PAK P.I. 2/- P. & P. WITH THIS PAK.

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev counter for any car. 20/- each  
State 4 or 6 cylinder.

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for:—

ZENER DIODES  
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS  
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS  
& SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

THERE IS ONLY ONE  
BI-PRE-PAK LTD  
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

## NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

|     |                                     |                  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 25  | BSY95A NPN Silicon                  | TRANSISTORS 10/- |
| 10  | 1000 PIV 1 amp. Min. Silicon        | DIODES 10/-      |
| 25  | BSY26-27 NPN Silicon                | TRANSISTORS 10/- |
| 10  | 10 Watt Silicon All Voltages        | ZENERS 10/-      |
| 25  | BFY50-1-2 NPN Silicon               | TRANSISTORS 10/- |
| 10  | 4 amp. Stud. Silicon                | RECTIFIERS 10/-  |
| 25  | BC107-8-9 NPN Silicon               | TRANSISTORS 10/- |
| 40  | 1N914-6 OA200/202 Sub. Min. Silicon | DIODES 10/-      |
| 150 | Min. Germ. High Quality             | DIODES 10/-      |
| 25  | 2N706 A NPN Silicon                 | TRANSISTORS 10/- |

PRE-PAK. N.605 POWER TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT TO NKT301-4 5/- each

TANTALUM CAPACITORS 4/- each

## FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS

Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L1. 5gns. L2. 10gns. Introducing the Norkit range. Norkit Junior £8. Norkit Senior £16.

Details Free

Free Paks suspended with Logic Kit Orders.

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS

# BI-PRE-PAK LTD

DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX  
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

# Ordering Components is FUN



with **THIS**  
**Catalogue**  
in your hands!

**A bargain  
at 7/6  
plus 3/- p&p.**

Ever had trouble locating a particular piece for your project? Ever wasted time thumbing through confusing price lists? Ever been foot-weary and frustrated tramping round the shops?

Sigh no more. Just sink into an armchair and enjoy life with a Home Radio Catalogue! Pick your parts. Grab your pen. Make for a letter-box. Your chosen items will be with you almost before you can get back to that armchair!

This Catalogue really is a *must* if you're interested in Radio and Electronics. It has 256 pages, over 7,000 items listed, over 1,300 illustrations. With each catalogue we supply a Bargain List, a Book Mark giving Electronic Abbreviations, an Order Form and an Addressed Envelope. All this for only 7/6 plus 3/- post and packing. By the way, every catalogue contains 5 vouchers, each worth 1/- when used as directed. Send the coupon today with your cheque or P.O. for 10/6.

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name .....

Address .....

Home Radio (Mitcham) Ltd., Dept. PE, 187 London Rd., Mitcham, CR4 2YQ



## THE EASEL'S OUT, MAN

**T**HE Arts are now on more than nodding terms with the world of science and technology. This fact is well demonstrated at the international exhibition "Cybernetic Serendipity" currently running in London.

Modern technology, particularly in the field of electronics, has presented greater opportunities than ever for artistic experimental work. For example, the electronic computer and the cathode ray display have been enthusiastically seized upon and made to perform in a manner their original designers never contemplated—not even in their wildest dreams!

True, the methods employed can sometimes evoke amusement, or perhaps even downright disapproval, among electronic engineers. Sometimes the artist seems to be groping with a complex toy he does not intimately understand. But, to be fair, he is really concerned only with the final effect: *this* is his own creation.

One example of the more primitive approach is the conjuring up of visual patterns and effects by deliberately distorting television pictures. The service engineer will wistfully recall the hours he has spent trying to banish trapezium distortion or to trace the source of interference responsible for some other surrealist interpretation of Coronation Street. Must he, and his clients, now recognise themselves as mere philistines?

But apart from such fortuitous works of art, more thoughtfully *engineered* artistic creations are being revealed. The oscilloscope can produce really beautiful constantly evolving patterns based on the Lissajous figures well known in every electronics laboratory; while quite exquisite patterns can be achieved by the appropriate programming of computerised plotters. And this is really significant. Many of these works of art have been initiated by electronics engineers and technicians or by computer operators and programmers. Their technically trained minds evidently suggested this rather flippant diversion from normal strictly functional work; and, in turn, the success of their experiments must have given them a new appreciation of graphic art.

Can we therefore see the artist and the engineer coming closer together, using the same equipment and sharing a common experience? Maybe the traditional sharp demarcation line between arts and science will become increasingly blurred and distorted until eventually it is beyond all recognition. Just like some of this new art, you may be tempted to say.

F. E. Bennett—*Editor*

## THIS MONTH

### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| PICK-UP PRE-AMPLIFIER  | 688 |
| LIGHT OPERATED SWITCH  | 699 |
| DIGITAL CLOCK          | 710 |
| P.E. ANALOGUE COMPUTER | 720 |
| VARI WINDSCREEN WIPER  | 726 |

### SPECIAL SERIES

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| EXPERIMENTS WITH SOUND,<br>LIGHT, AND COLOUR—3 | 707 |
|--|-----|

### GENERAL FEATURES

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| MORE ON DENTOPHONICS | 703 |
| SIMPLE PHASE         | 724 |
| LSA DEVICE           | 733 |
| INGENUITY UNLIMITED  | 741 |

### BEGINNERS

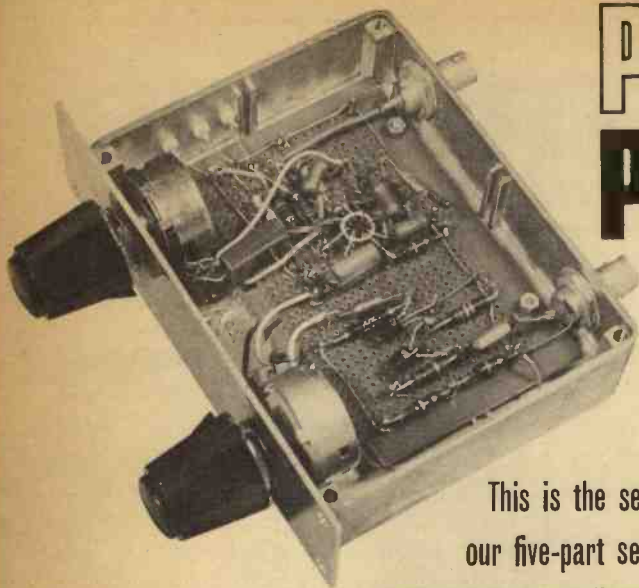
|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| PRINTED WIRING BOARD    | 692 |
| SOLDERING WITHOUT TEARS | 693 |

### NEWS AND COMMENT

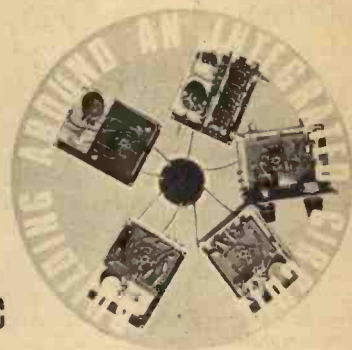
|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| EDITORIAL              | 687      |
| SPACEWATCH             | 696      |
| AUDIO TRENDS           | 701      |
| CYBERNETIC SERENDIPITY | 716      |
| MARKET PLACE           | 719      |
| BOOK REVIEW            | 725      |
| POINTS ARISING         | 725      |
| NEWS BRIEFS            | 728, 738 |
| READOUT                | 730      |

Our November issue will be published on  
Friday, October 11

# PICK-UP PRE-AMPLIFIER



This is the second project in our five-part series featuring the integrated circuit linear amplifier Type SL701C



**N**O ONE would deny that the best method of record reproduction is to use a magnetic cartridge, but there are occasions when a ceramic cartridge may be pressed into service. For a modest system or for 45s only, the ceramic cartridge cannot be beaten on a cost/performance basis. Since the emphasis here is on simplicity with a reasonable performance, only a top cut tone control has been included in this design for a pick-up pre-amplifier.

The normal requirement for a ceramic cartridge is that it should feed into a high impedance load, so that the low frequency output of what is essentially a capacitive source may be preserved. For a cartridge of (say) 1,000pF and a load resistance of 8 megohms, the low frequency 3dB down point will be 20Hz (assuming the cartridge itself is still maintaining full output!), and this represents the order of input impedance we have to provide for our amplifier.

This could be achieved by using ordinary germanium transistors in a compound emitter follower arrangement, but we would need to keep the bias resistors low (to

maintain d.c. stability) and bootstrap them. We could also use an integrated circuit as a non-inverting amplifier, but the bias resistor to earth would again have to be kept low in value (to avoid offset due to input d.c. current flowing through it to bias the integrated circuit) and bootstrapped.

## HIGH TO LOW IMPEDANCE CONVERTER

However, if we discard these two ideas and use high gain silicon transistors, we can operate at low collector and base currents and high base bias resistors, to obtain a high input impedance directly, without fear of any bias problems. This high to low impedance converter is shown in Fig. 1.

The two transistors chosen are inexpensive plastic encapsulated high gain types. By using a complementary emitter follower arrangement, the emitter of TR2 can be connected directly to the collector of TR1 to bootstrap it. This means that the collector to base potential of TR1 is held at a constant 0.7V even at

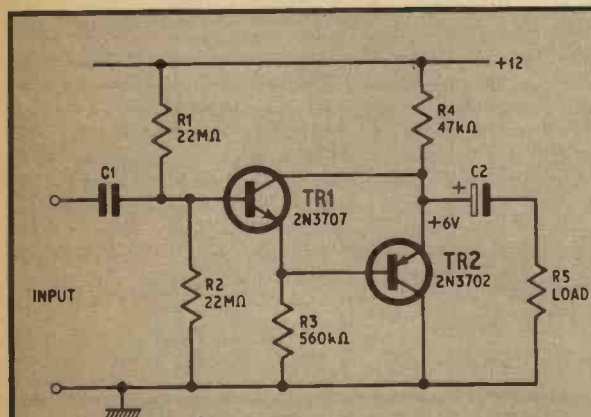


Fig. 1. A high to low impedance, unity gain, converter circuit

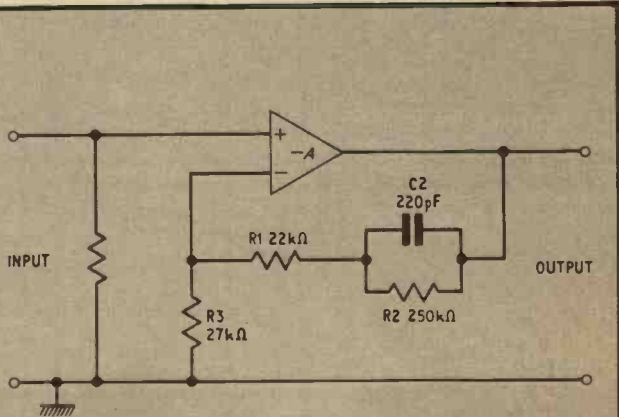


Fig. 2. The basic diagram of the amplifier and tone control arrangement

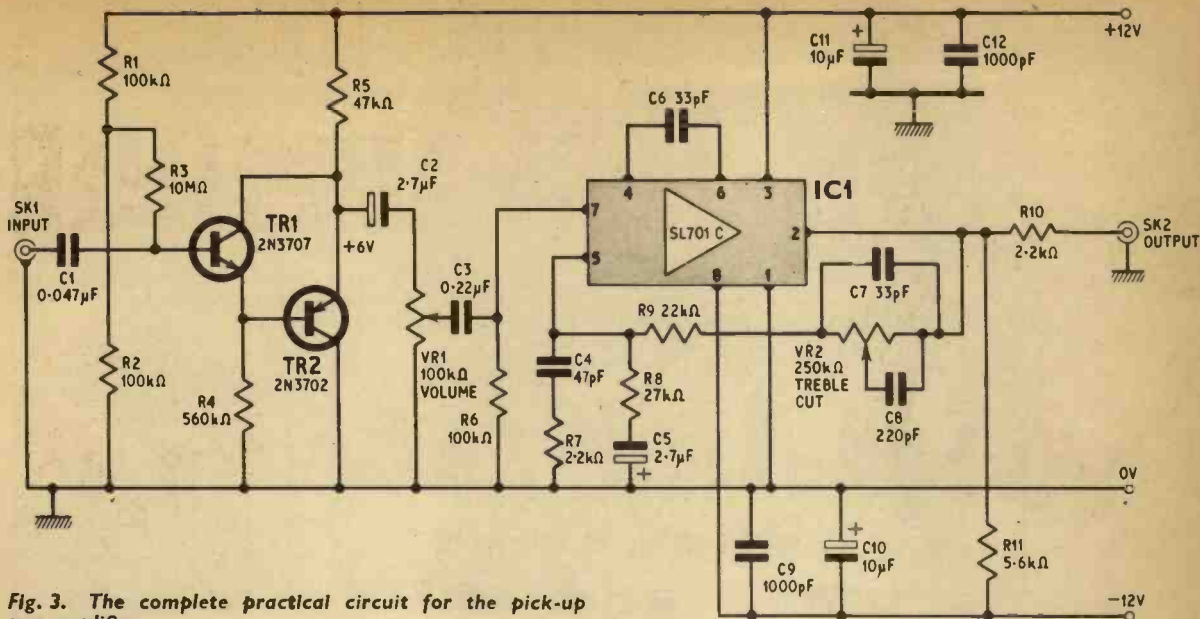


Fig. 3. The complete practical circuit for the pick-up pre-amplifier

high signal levels, and this helps reduce the effects of internal collector to base capacity in TR1 and to maintain frequency response.

It is worth noting that the high input impedance does not have to be maintained over a wide frequency range since the capacitive source impedance is also reducing with frequency. The bias resistors will shunt the input, but we can still achieve input impedances of the order of 6 or 8 megohms without difficulty.

Since ceramic pick-ups have a reasonable output (of the order of 100mV r.m.s.) we do not need to provide much gain to feed a power amplifier, so we added our volume control after the impedance converter rather than after the tone control, since this reduces the possibility of the tone control amplifier limiting on peaks.

### tone control

The tone control amplifier is designed around an integrated circuit; the basic functional diagram is Fig. 2. If we assume for the moment that C2 does not exist, then the gain of the amplifier is given by:

$$\text{Gain} = \frac{V_o}{V_i} = 1 + \frac{R1 + R2}{R3}$$

Which in our case is 1.8 times or 2.1dB. If C2 were large (compared with R2), then from the a.c. point of view R2 is short circuited and our gain is now given by:

$$\text{Gain} = \frac{V_o}{V_i} = 1 + \frac{R1}{R3}$$

In our case this is 1.8 times or 5dB, a reduction of 16dB. By choosing a suitable value for C2 we can obtain a gain characteristic which is flat at a gain of 2.1dB up to 1kHz, and then reduces gradually above this frequency towards a limiting gain of 5dB; which gives us our treble cut.

This is a particularly useful characteristic since it gives treble cut between 1 and 12kHz where we might require it, but gives very little extra cut above 12kHz where we would expect the output from our cartridge

to be falling off. Increasing C2 to 470pF would give treble cut from 500Hz to 6kHz, but little extra cut from 6kHz to 20kHz. The control is made variable by making R2 a potentiometer and taking C2 to the slider.

### THE PRACTICAL CIRCUIT

The complete practical circuit is shown in Fig. 3. Transistors TR1 and TR2 comprise the emitter followers. Since it may be difficult to obtain the 22 megohm resistors shown in Fig. 1 for biasing, we have used an alternative approach of 100 kilohm resistors for the divider chain and a single 10 megohm resistor to the base of TR1, since this gives similar conditions. The output of the emitter followers will limit at 3V peak to peak with a total load of 50 kilohms, should readers wish to use this circuit for other purposes.

The potentiometer VR2 completes the bias path for the integrated circuit, and so this should not be disconnected unless a 220 kilohm resistor is inserted to maintain the correct bias conditions for testing purposes. The 33pF capacitor C7 restricts the bandwidth to 20kHz when VR2 is in the flat position.

Since we are restricting the closed loop bandwidth to 20kHz we are not interested in frequency compensating the integrated circuit for a maximum bandwidth performance, but merely wish to ensure that the amplifier is stable with the closed loop gain we require (1.8 times to 1.1 times). This is achieved by the 33pF capacitor C6 between pins 4 and 6 and the 2.2 kilohm resistor R7 and 47pF capacitor C4 from pin 5 to earth.

For a low output pickup the gain may be increased by decreasing the value of R8, though this will slightly affect the tone control characteristics.

The performance of the complete amplifier is shown in Table 1.

### CONSTRUCTION

The construction is straightforward, and is shown in Fig. 4 and photographs. To fit the potentiometers into the chosen box we had to cut the lid, but smaller (and more expensive!) potentiometers might alleviate this problem. We would definitely advise some form of screened box because of the high input impedance.

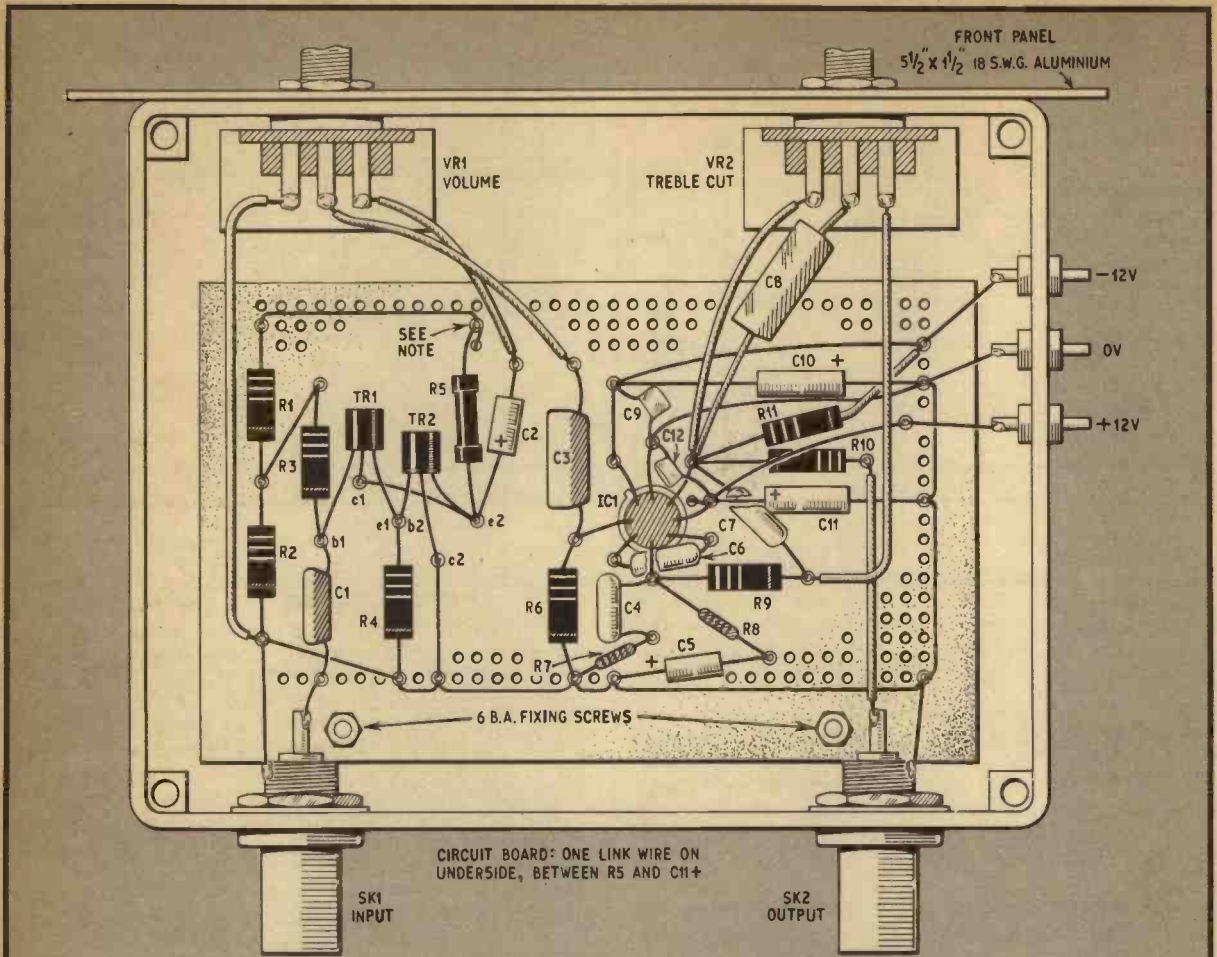
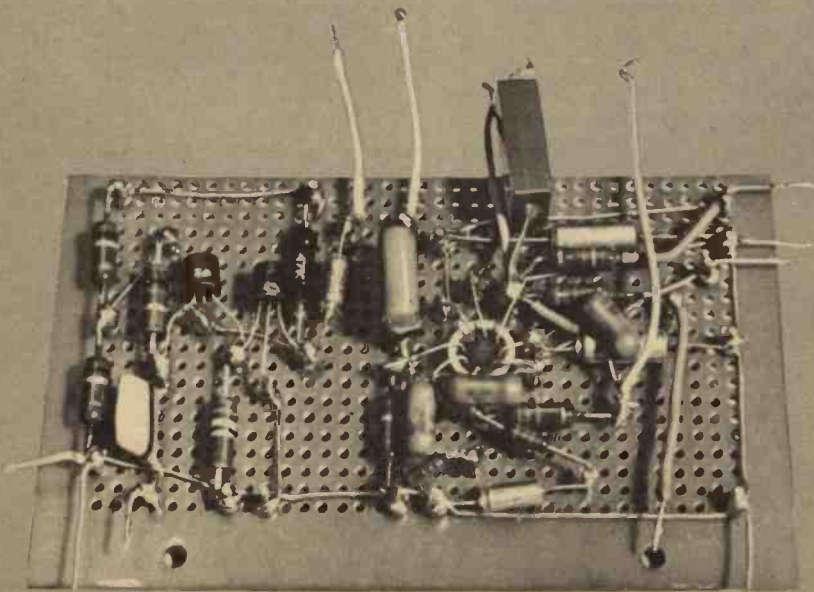
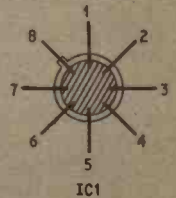
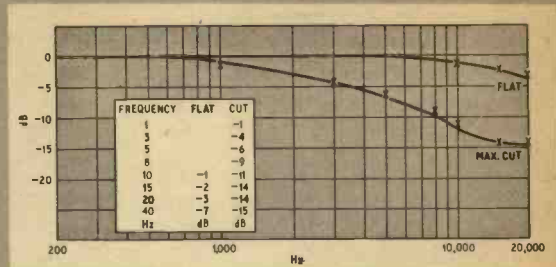


Fig. 4. Layout and wiring of the pick-up pre-amplifier



**Table 1. PERFORMANCE OF THE PICK-UP AMPLIFIER**

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Input impedance         | greater than 6 megohms at 1kHz                  |
| Gain                    | 10 times  |
| Nominal input           | 100mV r.m.s.                                    |
| Maximum input           | 3V peak to peak                                 |
| Nominal output          | 1V r.m.s. (no load)                             |
| Maximum output          | 7V peak to peak (no load)                       |
| Output impedance        | 2.2 kilohms                                     |
| Noise referred to input | 0.1mV peak to peak                              |
| Frequency response      | 25Hz-20kHz flat within +0dB, -3dB               |
| Tone control            | 13dB cut at 12kHz                               |
|                         | L.F. response depends on cartridge capacitance. |



**Fig. 5. Frequency response of the pick-up pre-amplifier**

Holes must be drilled in the sides of the box to suit the input and output coaxial sockets, the feed-through power supply terminals, and the two potentiometers. A small panel, made from 18 s.w.g. aluminium is attached to the front edge of the box (secured by the

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

|    |       |     |       |
|----|-------|-----|-------|
| R1 | 100kΩ | R7  | 2.2kΩ |
| R2 | 100kΩ | R8  | 27kΩ  |
| R3 | 10MΩ  | R9  | 22kΩ  |
| R4 | 560kΩ | R10 | 2.2kΩ |
| R5 | 47kΩ  | R11 | 5.6kΩ |
| R6 | 100kΩ |     |       |

All ±10%, ¼W carbon

### Potentiometers

|     |            |
|-----|------------|
| VR1 | 100kΩ log. |
| VR2 | 250kΩ lin. |

### Capacitors

|    |                                |     |                   |
|----|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| C1 | 0.047μF polyester              | C7  | 33pF ceramic 10%  |
| C2 | 2.7μF elect. 15V               | C8  | 220pF ceramic 10% |
| C3 | 0.22μF polyester               | C9  | 1,000pF ceramic   |
| C4 | 47pF ceramic 10%               | C10 | 10μF elect. 15V   |
| C5 | 2.7μF elect. 15V<br>(see text) | C11 | 10μF elect. 15V   |
| C6 | 33pF ceramic 10%               | C12 | 1,000pF ceramic   |

### Semiconductors

IC1 Linear integrated circuit, d.c. coupled amplifier—SL701C. (Available direct from the makers: The Plessey Co. Ltd., Components Group, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire. Price: 18s.)

|     |        |                     |
|-----|--------|---------------------|
| TR1 | 2N3707 | } Texas Instruments |
| TR2 | 2N3702 |                     |

### Miscellaneous

SK1, 2 Coaxial socket (2 off)  
 Die-cast box 4½in × 3½in × 1in (Electroniques 46R.043A)  
 Perforated s.r.b.p. 4½in × 2½in  
 Three insulated feed-through terminals  
 22 s.w.g. plastic covered wire  
 Two control knobs

potentiometers' nuts). The holes in the four corners provide means for mounting the completed unit in a record player cabinet, or elsewhere as required.

A piece of perforated s.r.b.p. board measuring 4in × 2½in is used for mounting the IC and other components. Soldering pins are inserted as shown in Fig. 4 and the components mounted and wired up accordingly. Note there is just one link to be made on the underside of the board, between R5 and C11+ soldering terminal pins (see Fig. 4). This board is then secured to the bottom of the die-cast box with two 6 B.A. screws. Two extra 6 B.A. nuts are required to act as suitable spacers between board and die-cast box.

The final wiring between the board and the box-mounted components can now be undertaken.

## CONCERNING COMPONENTS

Ceramic capacitors are needed for decoupling the supply close to the integrated circuit IC1, but elsewhere only nominal values of electrolytic capacitors are required, provided the power supplies are reasonably well smoothed elsewhere.

The 2N3702 transistor chosen for the *pnp* TR2 position is not in fact specifically intended for low current applications, even though it has a reasonable current gain at the level we are operating it. Constructors might like to try the more recently introduced but slightly more expensive 2N4058, though it is doubtful if the input impedance would be noticeably increased in this particular application, since the input is in any case shunted by the bias resistors.

The voltage across C5 is nominally zero, and so we have difficulty deciding on its polarity. We can either use a tantalum capacitor (which can stand a small reverse voltage) or we can use two ordinary 5μF electrolytics "back-to-back".

A third alternative which could be tried is to remove C5 and earth the appropriate end of R8; there will be a d.c. offset at the output which will depend on the value of the bias current drawn through R6, but this may be small for the particular integrated circuit specified. In our case it was about 0.5V, and this would not appreciably limit the peak to peak swing obtainable at the output.

**Next month: A sensitive D.C. Voltmeter design, using the same type IC.**

# PRINTED WIRING BOARD

THE SMALL sample piece of Vero-board given free with this issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS can be used to build any number of projects. Six examples of popular appeal will be presented in this and the next two issues and are designed specifically for building on the board.

The board has a standard 0.15in matrix of 112 holes (Photo A);

additional boards can be cut from one of the common larger sizes available on the retail market. In each of the associated articles the wiring layout is given and it will be noticed that the holes are coded with letters and numbers (in italics) for easy reference.

Where a large number of components are mounted on the board it is sometimes necessary to cut the copper strips (breaks) to isolate two or more distinctly different parts of the circuit (Photo B).

When cutting the copper with a spot-face cutting tool or knife be careful not to nick adjacent strips (Photo C). Any unwanted piece of copper can be gently lifted with a thin knife; do not let the knife slip and damage the remaining copper (Photo D).

If there are insufficient copper strips, or if two parts of the layout have to be connected together, link wires can be inserted in the appropriate holes (Photo E).

## WIRING

Start construction of the selected project by cutting the copper strips if this is necessary. Insert the link wires on the plain side of the board and solder the wires on the copper strips. (Notes on soldering are given in an accompanying article.)

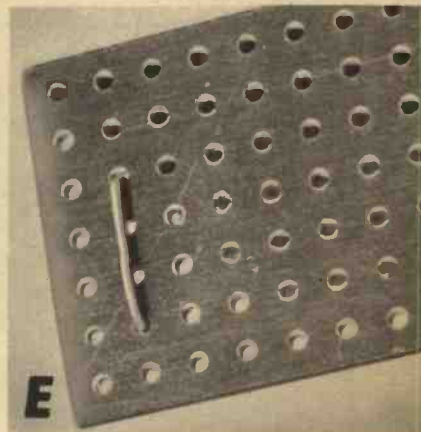
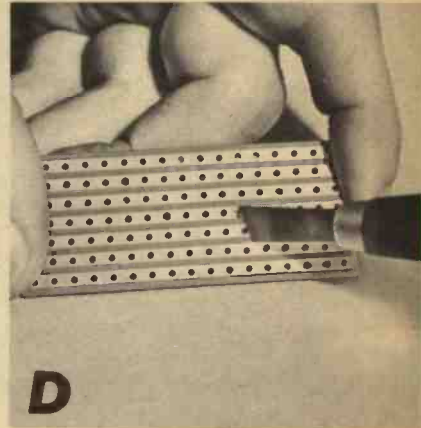
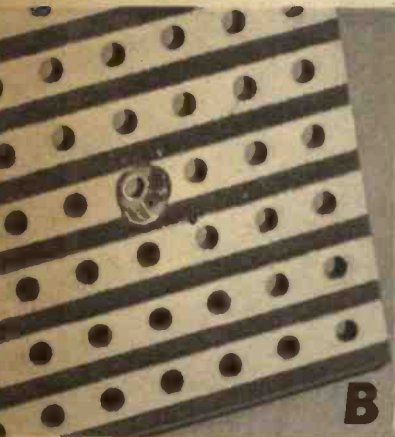
There are bound to be flying leads for connection to a battery, switch, and other components. These are also inserted through the appropriate hole and soldered in the same way.

The components can be mounted next, making sure that the wires are inserted in the correct holes. Start mounting at one end of the board and work your way to the opposite end. It is a good idea to leave transistors until last so that they do not suffer accidental damage from the heat of the soldering iron (Photo F).

For the most efficient soldered joint, insert the wire through the hole, bend over about  $\frac{1}{4}$ in of the tip to 90 degrees, and solder to the copper. The bent-over part of the wire should lay lengthways along the copper strip.

Most of the components are mounted on end with the top lead bent down to pass through a nearby hole. The body of the component should not touch the board, but be

left standing about  $\frac{1}{8}$ in above the board; the connecting wires will support it. It is better to leave wires too long rather than too short. ★



# SOLDERING WITHOUT TEARS

**S**OLDERING is an art that can be perfected by practice and careful observation of a few basic rules. The pictorial series here is intended to show how to make and recognise good sound soldered joints, and how to avoid dry joints which can cause instability problems.

Before starting to solder, make sure that you have the right tools for the job; these (shown in Fig. 1) are a soldering iron, a pair of wire cutters, a pair of long-nosed wiring pliers, and solder. Wire strippers may be found useful (see later). Solder can be obtained in different grades according to the job in hand; this article will confine itself to the jointing of wires, tags, pins and copper laminate, found in most electronic circuits. Plastics-covered tinned copper wire is recommended for wiring of circuits.

## SOLDERING IRONS

Choose the right iron for the job. For most wiring work a 23-27 watt iron will suit most purposes. If soldering delicate wires or printed circuit boards a 15 watt pencil bit iron will prevent excessive damage to the insulation or bonded copper.



Fig. 1. Tools for the job

corrosion; these should not need to be tinned or filed, although they will acquire a coating of solder when used.

It is well worth investing in a stand for your iron to guard against accidental burning when not in use (Fig. 3). Never hook an iron on to the nearest convenient nail or chassis, or the penalty may be the cost of a new jacket or shirt (Fig. 4).

Soldering irons can be dangerous tools if not treated with care, but with controlled handling can give many years of successful soldering as found in industrial equipment.

## SOLDER

There are two basic classes of soft solder: the type sold in bar form that has no flux inside is intended for sheet metalwork in conjunction with a flux paste; modern solders with flux inserted inside are suitable for all electronic wiring and light metalwork. This is often called "cored solder". The flux is injected during manufacture of Ersin Multicore solder into five tubes inside the solder in the correct proportion to the amount of solder alloy. No additional flux is required;



Fig. 2. The tip must be flat and tinned

Fig. 3. Invest in a protective stand

Fig. 4. Never hook an iron on a chassis

Until fairly recently most irons had pure copper bits which have to be tinned before use. If you have one of these you may find that the tip will tend to be eaten away into a saucer-like depression due to oxidation after a long period of use. In this case the tip must be filed flat at an angle of about 45 degrees (see Fig. 2) while the iron is cold.

The iron should be tinned when hot, that is, given a thin coating of solder, to ensure maximum transfer of heat and prevention of dirt ingress (Fig. 2). New irons are usually supplied with the tip already shaped and tinned. Some iron tips are shaped to a point or some other form for special purposes.

More recently soldering iron tips have become available which are treated with iron plating to obviate



in fact the use of flux paste for wiring is detrimental and should be avoided.

Solder is a metal alloy composed of tin and lead. The proportions of this mixture are carefully controlled, different ratios being applied for different grades of solder according to their application. The most suitable grade for high quality wiring where a low melting point alloy is required is 60/40 (60% tin, 40% lead). The recommended minimum bit temperature for this grade is 248 degrees C.

A specially prepared alloy, containing a small amount of copper, is made which slows down the process of copper bit corrosion. This is Multicore Savbit which is made in a variety of alloy ratios, but grade No. 1 is generally the most widely used for wiring applications. The alloy in this type of solder contains a small amount of copper which is transferred to the solder joint, preventing the deposit of copper from the bit of the soldering iron.

### OTHER TOOLS

The other tools which will be most useful are wire cutters and thin long-nosed pliers; both should have insulated handles if working near live equipment.

A pair of wire strippers may be found useful for cutting wire and baring the ends, the cutting notch being adjustable according to the size of wire being stripped.

For soldering heat sensitive components, particularly subminiature resistors, diodes, transistors, etc., a useful tool is the heat shunt clip. This can be made by using a crocodile clip and soldering solid copper faces to the jaws. By clipping this to the component wire, both hands are left free to carry out the soldering process. Having selected the tools for the job in hand, a few notes are worth inserting here before getting down to soldering.

between them in a molten state. The solder must clearly melt at a lower temperature than the pieces of metal to be jointed which in electronic work are usually a wire and tag.

For the joint to be firm and sound the fluid solder must "wet" the surface of each part of the joint, just as a drop of water wets a piece of dry wood and spreads out to form a damp patch. The solder must penetrate a little way into the surface of the components being jointed. When that happens a sound joint results; on cooling down, the harder metals are firmly locked together by a thin and now solid layer of the softer metal laying between them, that is rooted into their surfaces. Inefficient soldering where the two parts are not electrically sound, are called dry joints.

When any soldering is being undertaken the parts that are to be joined must be clean. However, even that is not sufficient because when metals are heated, an oxide forms and makes it difficult for the solder to penetrate into the surface of the metal. Consequently a flux is used, and an efficient one will not only remove the surface oxide which already exists but will prevent it forming when the metal is heated.

When undertaking the soldering of electronic or electrical equipment it is essential to ensure that the flux is not corrosive, that is, the flux residue must not absorb moisture from the air which may subsequently cause the joint or the metal to be "eaten" away by corrosion. Liquid or paste fluxes which can be used effectively for non-electrical joints are quite unsuitable for this reason.

### SOLDERING WIRES TO TAGS

Insulated wires and component wires require the same treatment. Fig. 5 shows a plastics-covered

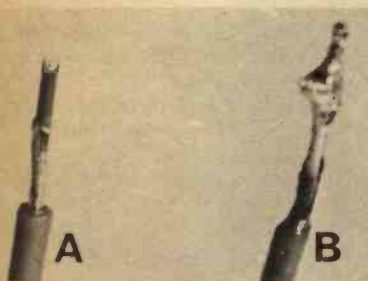


Fig. 5. (a) Good tinned end (b) bad blob and melted plastics

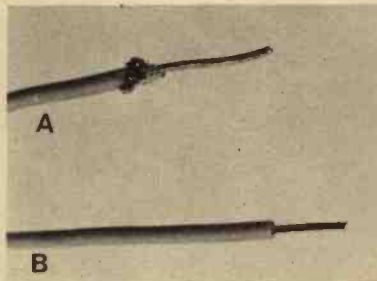


Fig. 6. (a) Stripped insulation by hot iron (bad) and (b) with strippers (good)

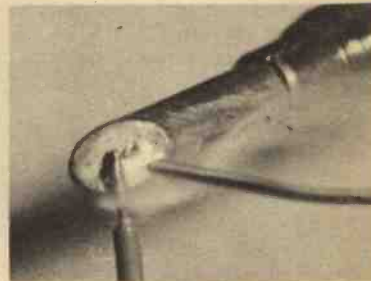


Fig. 7. The bare wire end may be tinned

### TIPS ON THE METHOD

The soldering iron is subject to temperature changes according to environmental conditions. If working out of doors the heat from the iron will tend to be reduced by a cool atmosphere or breeze. If working in the garage or workshop do not allow draughts from open doors or windows to come into contact with the iron; again the temperature may drop. Such a loss of heat will result in difficult soldering and bad joints.

If the iron is in good condition and properly prepared with a smooth flat tinned tip, maximum heat transfer will take place. Remember that the iron is supposed to heat the wires as well as melt the solder.

When holding the iron, grip the handle like a pen; gain control of the iron—be firm but careful and do not let the iron become your master.

To make a soldered joint between two pieces of metal a small amount of 18 s.w.g. solder is made to run

tinned copper wire which has to be connected to a tag strip. Strip about  $\frac{1}{4}$ in of insulation from the end with strippers, wire cutters or knife. Make sure the actual copper wire is not nicked at this point or it may fracture at a later date. If it is, cut the wire and try again. Do not strip plastics insulation by melting with a soldering iron; this will spoil the appearance of the wiring and make the iron tip contaminated, making subsequent soldering more difficult (Fig. 6).

Next, the bare wire end may be tinned, that is, a thin coating of solder deposited on the wire. This will help to achieve a sound joint. Fig. 7 shows this being done. Hold the iron on the wire just long enough to melt the solder and make it flow along the wire. If the iron is held on the wire too long the insulation may melt back along the wire (Fig. 5b). If there is excessive solder on the wire in the form of a blob, reheat the solder and quickly wipe off the surplus with a piece of rag.



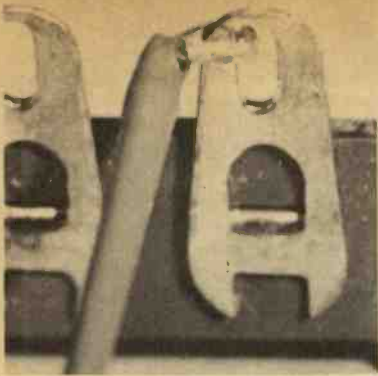


Fig. 8. Tinned clean tags and wire fitted

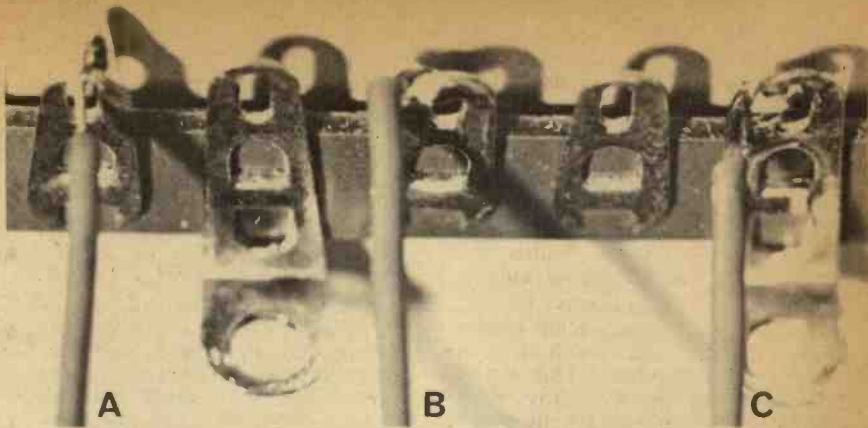


Fig. 10. (a) Lack of solder, insulation melted **BAD JOINT**; (b) Even flow of solder, insulation maintained **GOOD JOINT**; (c) Wire not gripping tag, quick solder blob **BAD JOINT**



Fig. 9. Apply iron to tag and wire, then the solder

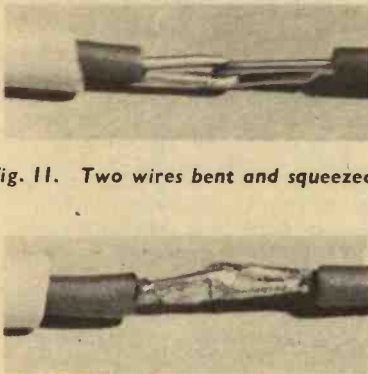


Fig. 11. Two wires bent and squeezed

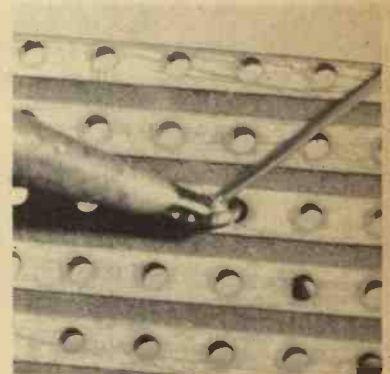


Fig. 13. Allow the solder to flow evenly over copper and wire

Fig. 8 shows the tag. Most tags are supplied already tinned but if they are a dirty grey colour or untinned a thin coating of solder must be applied in the same way. Sometimes the tags can be so badly soiled that the solder will not adhere at all. Then all the dirt and oxide on the tags must be cleaned off with fine emery paper or scraped with a knife first. This also applies to some component wires that have been in store for a long time.

The wire is now fitted to the tag (Fig. 8). Bend the wire and pass it through the taghole (if there is one) or wrap round the tag once only. Squeeze the wire with pliers so that it grips the tag firmly. Apply the iron tip to the tag and wire, then the solder (Fig. 9). Do not obtain a blob of solder on the iron and carry it to the joint, or the flux will not perform its duty in making the solder flow over the joint. Do not use too much solder, just enough to coat the wire and tag evenly. The solder should not settle as a blob or a "dry" joint is very likely to result.

Fig. 10 shows a good joint in the centre and bad joints on either side. On the good joint, you will also see that the plastics sleeving is maintained right up to the tag. Surplus solder is carried away by the iron then removed with a piece of rag. Some constructors tend to shake the iron to remove the surplus solder, but it could finish up on your clothing and soil it.

A hot iron held too long on a component tag or wire, particularly transistors, can cause the component value to change completely. Make sure your iron is at the correct temperature to heat the parts to be soldered without any delay whatsoever. Any deposits of dirt or excess solder on the iron tip can be wiped off with a piece of rag.

## JOINING TWO WIRES

The example given here shows two pieces of plastics-insulated wire jointed and sleeved. The same rules about preparing the wire apply as before.

Fig. 11 shows the two wires bent and squeezed ready for soldering. A piece of sleeving is passed over the wire ready for fitting firmly over the joint.

Fig. 12 shows the finished soldered joint, again not in blob form. Finally slide the sleeve right over the joint.

## WIRING PRINTED BOARDS

With the advent of microelectronics, there is an ever increasing need for the use of smaller soldering irons with careful heat control and fine cored solder (22 s.w.g.) in order to make a perfect electrical soldered joint. A suitable alloy for this purpose is 60/40 or Savbit due to its melting properties. Extra care must be exercised in preventing too much heat reaching the heart of components such as transistors, diodes and miniature resistors. Maintain as long a length of the component lead as possible to facilitate re-use later and to help to apply a heat shunt as mentioned before.

Again the rules are the same. Pass the bare tinned wire end through the hole in the board and allow the solder to flow evenly over the wire and copper (Fig. 13). Trim off any surplus wire with cutters. When wiring to printed circuit boards or Veroboard it is best to use an iron with a smaller bit (as found on 15 watt models) so that heat is not excessively spread over a wide area, at the risk of loosening adjacent joints.

Finally to check that the joint is good, grip the wire with the pliers and give a gentle pull. If a loose joint is evident, clean and resolder.



## GALAXY OF THOUGHTS

Time and again in science new ideas and theories are put forward only to be rejected by the majority, and time and again there is a return to the ideas and theories as originally proposed or with slight modifications. The latest of these revivals has to do with quasars.

Some ten years ago the Soviet astronomer, academician V. A. Ambartsumian suggested that galaxies might have their origins in very dense concentrations of matter. He suggested that from these there could be ejections of matter which would form stars and groups of stars building up into galaxies. The core of such a structure could eject large lumps, as it were, and there would appear jets similar to those which appear in some strong radio galaxies.

# SPACEWATCH

By Frank W. Hyde

The theory was not taken seriously at the time it was proposed, but now recent observations at the Mount Wilson and Palomar Observatories by Dr. H. Arp show that many objects classified as "peculiar galaxies" are associated with radio sources and are also in the process of ejecting matter in a specific direction. In 1966 Dr. Arp had suggested that many quasars were associated with the "odd" type of objects which are observed. At that time, his views were also questioned by astronomers at Herstmonceux.

## BIG BANG QUASARS

The new observations, however, fit Dr. I. D. Novikov's extension of the Ambartsumian theory. It has been generally held that quasars, the very small, distant, and energetic radio sources, were regions in which the collapse of massive objects to one single atom (known as a mathematical "singularity") was taking place. Dr. Novikov has put forward the suggestion that in fact there is an expansion from the singularity exactly as the "Big Bang" universe. Novikov's investigations show that all the optical requirements of quasars are met and in addition the ejected matter will produce radio noise.

It could be then that the quasar is an expanding object, which in the course of time becomes a calmer object where matter condenses back into stars around the remaining nucleus. It would seem that the differences we observe between objects are, in fact, stages in the evolution of galaxies and stars.

## PULSARS

The discovery of Pulsars by Dr. A. Hewish with his team at the Mullard Radio Observatory at Cambridge has marked a new milestone in radio astronomy. It was natural that the discovery made other observatories very active. The first of these remarkable objects was found at a frequency of 81.5MHz. Prof. J. G. Davies recorded signals from one of the pulsating sources at a number of different frequencies at Jodrell bank using the Mark I telescope of the Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories. These were 151, 240, and 408MHz. The pulse duration was found to be the same at all frequencies and this is consistent with the Cambridge discovery.

An interesting fact that emerges from these particular data is that, since the starting time of all three frequencies began at about the same time, the emissions come from regions which are not more than 1,000km apart. But the duration of the pulse (about 0.3 second in this case) means that the spread of the sources is not more than say 10,000km. All this bears out the Cambridge theory that the radiation is most likely to be associated with white dwarf or neutron stars.

The distance for the origin was given by Cambridge as 60 parseconds (198 light years, see Table 1) and this leads to the calculation that the pulse power is some  $10^{21}$  watts and therefore the energy radiated is  $2 \times 10^{14}$  joules. On the size that has been given the field strength would be around 10,000 volts per metre.

A special meeting was held by the Royal Astronomical Society on the subject of Pulsars and was a notable one for the attendance and participation of leading figures in Radio Astronomy. Follow up work by Prof. Sir Martin Ryle at Cambridge with Dr. Judy Bailey, made use of the "one mile" radio telescope at Cambridge; the frequencies chosen were 408 and 1,407MHz. The mean position of one of the stars proved to be RA 19h 19m 37.0s  $\pm$  0.2s.

The noise ratio to the signal level at 1,407MHz precluded precise position measurements but did provide information about the flux density. The mean spectrum indicates that the surface brightness of the star must be a hundred thousand times brighter than the quasars. This result coupled with the fact that there seems to be no cut-off at low frequencies suggests that the radiation is not due to synchrotron effects.

A more likely explanation is that the radio signal is the result of the movement of electrons in a plasma. This is the mechanism that is responsible for the emission from sun-spots and also that from the low frequencies in the Crab Nebula.

Dr. Frank Drake who directs the 300 metre telescope at Arecibo, Puerto Rico, for Cornell University

has confirmed that the pulsations are rapid and regular. He has contributed the information that at a frequency of 111MHz the received radiation was ten times greater than at any other frequency.

## JAPAN JOINS THE SPACE CLUB

The satellite programme of the University of Tokyo's Institute of Space and Aeronautical Science has a three-year schedule of ten satellites to be launched by their M-4S rocket. The first of these satellites designated No. 1 Scientific satellite will be put up this year as soon as agreement can be reached with the local villages where the site is located.

Table 1.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| One light year = | Distance travelled by light in one year |
|                  | = $5.86 \times 10^{12}$ miles           |
|                  | = 0.307 parseconds                      |
| Parseconds =     | 3.259 light years                       |
|                  | = $19.16 \times 10^{12}$ miles          |

Three more similar types of satellite will be launched in 1969 and another five during late 1969 or 1970/71. The Japanese have concentrated their efforts in fields not having had major attention by the United States and Russia. These fields will enable the Japanese to make full use of their highly advanced observation techniques.

The M-4S is a four stage rocket bigger than the American Scout but perhaps slightly less efficient. It is 23ft tall and weighs about 40 tons at lift-off. The first stage is 4.5ft in diameter and can produce 100 tons of thrust. Using eight strapped-on solid fuel boosters the thrust is doubled and should be able to put a 280lb payload into a 500km orbit. So far the Japanese have had three attempts which were aborted by third stage difficulties putting the programme behind schedule.

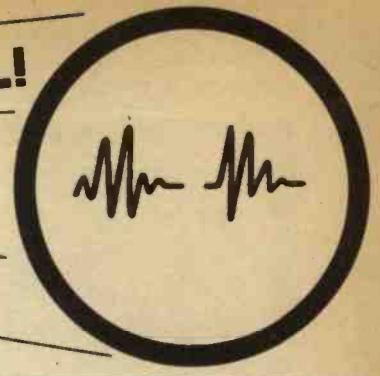
The No. 1 satellite is intended to orbit at 500km above the earth and obtain data on electron and ion densities. It will also observe radio noise at high frequencies and cosmic rays in space. The satellite will be used to monitor time variations in radiation of radio noise from the sun during abnormal emissions from the sun. The reactions of electrons and protons as they are ejected from the sun toward the earth will form part of the cosmic ray experiments.

# LOOK!

**PRACTICAL!**

**VISUAL!**

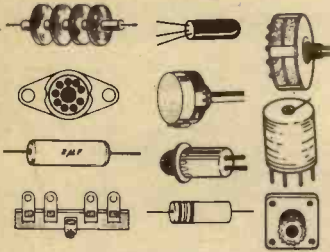
**EXCITING!**



a new 4-way method of mastering  
**ELECTRONICS**  
by doing — and — seeing . . .

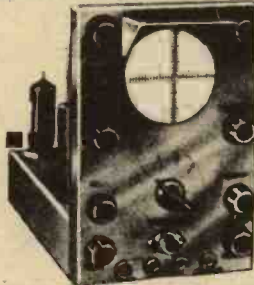
## 1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**



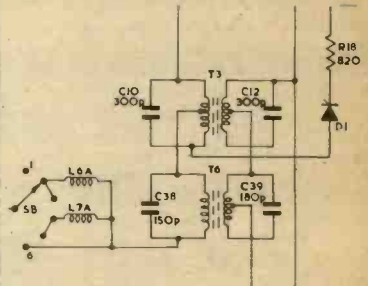
## 2 ▶ BUILD and USE

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



## 3 ▶ READ and DRAW and

**UNDERSTAND**  
**CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



## 4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .

- |                          |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| ● VALVE EXPERIMENTS      | ● PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT | ● A.C. EXPERIMENTS     |
| ● TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS | ● COMPUTER CIRCUIT       | ● D.C. EXPERIMENTS     |
| ● AMPLIFIERS             | ● BASIC RADIO RECEIVER   | ● SIMPLE COUNTER       |
| ● OSCILLATORS            | ● ELECTRONIC SWITCH      | ● TIME DELAY CIRCUIT   |
| ● SIGNAL TRACER          | ● SIMPLE TRANSMITTER     | ● SERVICING PROCEDURES |

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

**FREE** POST NOW  
for  
**BROCHURE**

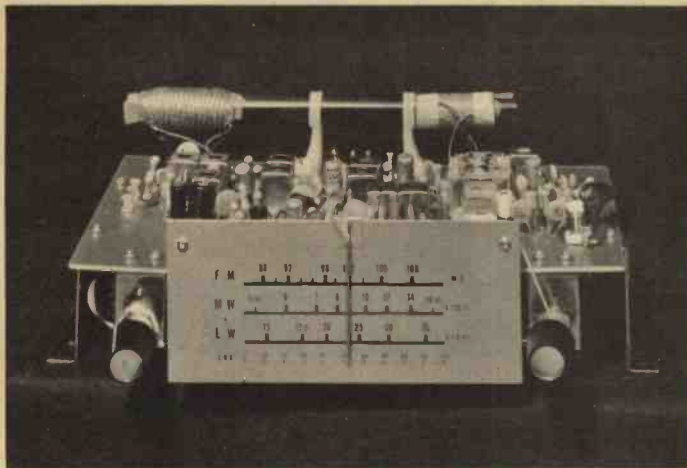
or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: we do not employ representatives

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE PE 10

# LOOKING FOR SOMETHING DIFFERENT?



**FMT.51 Miniature 3-Band Tuner.** Micro-miniature circuit offering exceptional and sensitivity and selectivity on LW, MW and FM. All transistor circuit operates from single 9 volt battery with provisions for connection to an Audio Amplifier and also to a Multiplex adaptor for FM Stereo Reception. Call in at your "Eagle" dealer to see this exciting tuner priced at only £16.5.0 inc. P.T.

FOR VERSATILITY  
RELIABILITY AND  
SOUND VALUE  
INSIST ON



Distributed by  
B. Adler & Sons (Radio) Ltd.  
Coptic Street, London, W.C.1

**GET THIS SPECIAL PACK NOW AND  
WITH THE *FREE* VEROBOARD  
ENCLOSED WITH THIS NUMBER  
COMPLETE THE SERIES OF  
CIRCUITS IN THIS AND THE  
NEXT 2 ISSUES OF  
"Practical Electronics"**



Pack consists of Spot  
Face Cutter and 5 pieces  
of Veroboard cut to size.

**Available now at your usual retailer**

TRADE ENQUIRIES TO

**NORMAN ROSE (Electrical) LTD.,** 8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road,

TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES TO

London, W.C.1

**VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.,** Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants SO5 3ZR

# LIGHT

# OPERATED SWITCH

HAVE you ever wished that you could have some electrical appliance switched on automatically when darkness falls. It could be the light in the porch, dark room, or sick room or anywhere; it could be a single bar 1 kilowatt fire. No doubt readers will have their own ideas.

This simple device can be made up on the sample piece of printed wiring board given free with this issue. Details of the housing is omitted deliberately because the constructor will probably wish to incorporate it either in a plain box or in some existing installation.

## TRIGGER SWITCH

The circuit uses three transistors in a Schmitt trigger and switch configuration (Fig. 1). The light sensitive device X1 is a light dependent resistor (l.d.r.) or cadmium sulphide cell. During full daylight conditions the l.d.r. will be of low resistance, about 75 ohms; in darkness it will be as much as 10 megohms.

The potentiometer VR1 is set to determine the ambient lighting conditions that will operate the trigger circuit. During daylight transistor TR1 conducts, the low resistance of the l.d.r. having little effect on the base bias supplied via VR1 to TR1.

Transistors TR2, and hence TR3, will remain in a non-conducting state, so the relay will be in the neutral non-operative condition. Relay contacts RLA1 and RLA2 remain open-circuit and the mains supply is unable to reach the appliance.

Potentiometer VR1 can be set so that at dusk or darkness, the high resistance of the l.d.r. influences the bias supplied to TR1, switching this transistor off. As it does so, TR1 collector voltage goes more negative and biases TR2 into a state of conduction. The third transistor has been chosen as an *npn* type deliberately, so that the positive going voltage on TR2 collector biases TR3 into conduction.

The relay is connected into the collector circuit of TR3, is energised, and changes over the contacts, switching on the appliance. The capacitor C1 is a "commutating" capacitor inserted to speed up the

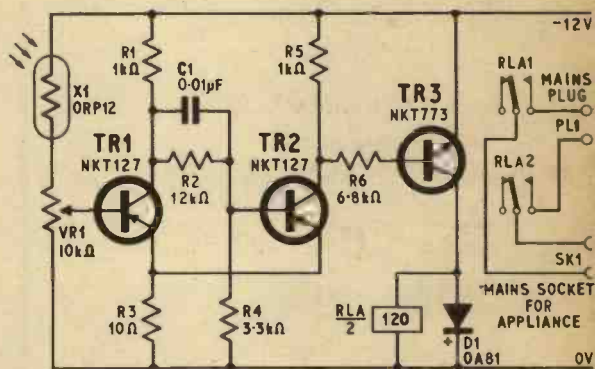


Fig. 1. Complete circuit of the Light Operated Mains Switch

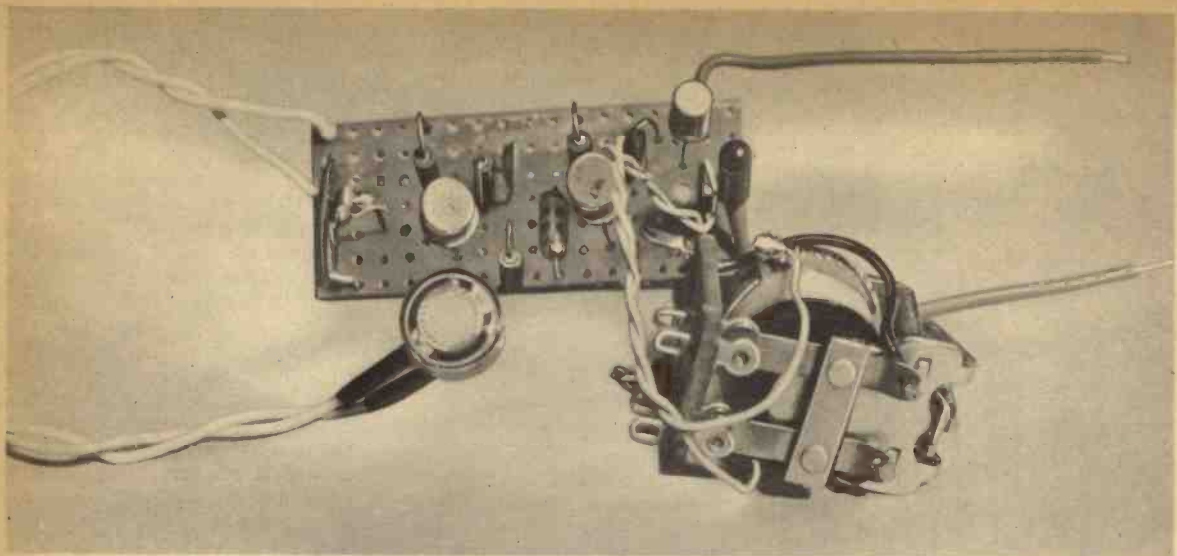
switching process and avoid relay chatter. Diode D1 suppresses transient spikes due to back e.m.f. from the relay coil, which would otherwise possibly damage TR3.

The maximum current rating of the NKT773 is 300mA so it should be able to handle the maximum 100mA, which the relay could take, without resorting to the use of a heat sink. If a metal case is used to house the device, it might be a good idea to use this as a heat sink for TR3 just to be on the safe side. In this case, no other wire or connection should be taken to the case.

Do not exceed a 1 kilowatt rated appliance on the 5A relay contacts.

## CONSTRUCTION

Construction work is very simple if the basic rules outlined in the special article on printed wiring board (elsewhere in this issue) are followed. The component layout on the board is given in Fig. 2 with the plan of copper strip breaks and connections on the underside.



Prototype layout of light operated switch showing externally connected l.d.r. and relay. Note that l.d.r. is sleeved at soldered connections to board flying leads

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

|                                    |                  |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| R1 1k $\Omega$                     | R3 10 $\Omega$   | R5 1k $\Omega$   |
| R2 12k $\Omega$                    | R4 3.3k $\Omega$ | R6 6.8k $\Omega$ |
| All 10%, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon |                  |                  |

### Potentiometer

VR1 10k $\Omega$  skeleton preset

### Capacitor

CF 0.01 $\mu$ F polyester

### Transistors

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| TR1 NKT127 | } (Newmarket) |
| TR2 NKT127 |               |
| TR3 NKT773 |               |

### Diode

DI OA81

### Light Dependent Resistor

XI ORP12 (Mullard)

### Relay

RLA 120 $\Omega$ , 12V (Radiospares type II) with two sets of heavy duty changeover contacts rated at 5A for 250V a.c. minimum

### Miscellaneous

- Printed wiring board, free in this Issue
- PL1 Mains plug to suit house wiring and appliance
- SK1 Mains socket to suit appliance (see text)
- Battery 12V with clips, on-off toggle switch, case to house all components

The l.d.r. is push fitted in a rubber grommet fitted in the case. Obviously the relay cannot be mounted on the board; it can be fitted to the case by means of the single hole nut fixing. Make sure that none of the copper strips or tags touch the case or disaster will result. The board can have small pieces of foam plastics or rubber glued to the underside for subsequent fitting in the case. Arrange the board so that a hole in the case corresponds with the screwdriver slot in VR1

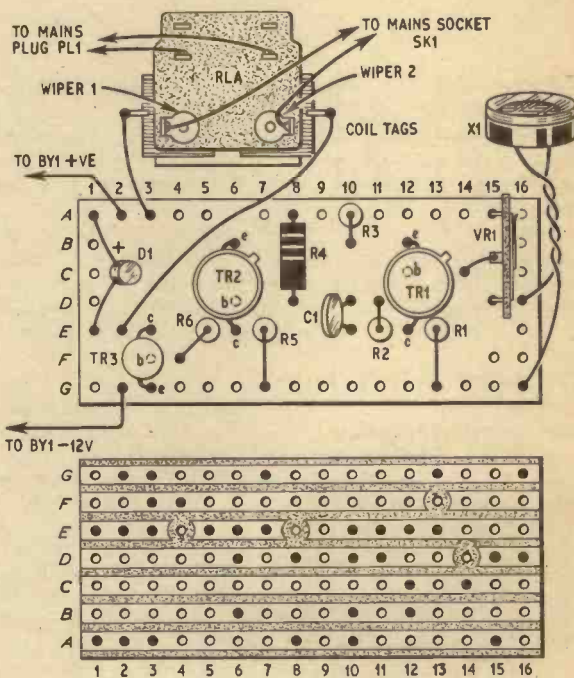


Fig. 2a. Component layout on the board with connection details to other components

Fig. 2b. Underside view of the board showing the breaks in the copper strips and connections

for easy adjustment. Bring out the relay wiper contact connections to a mains socket SK1 (preferably 3-pin, 13A) mounted on the case so that the appliance can be directly plugged in. A flying lead with a mains plug PL1 is connected to the relay contacts.

All that is needed now is a small 12V battery to supply the electronic circuit, and a toggle switch to switch off the battery when not in use. ★

COMMENTARY ON SOUND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

audio trends

By M. A. Colwell

**T**HERE tends to be a lull in the launching of new equipment immediately following the Audio Fair, presumably because most manufacturers go hell-for-leather to get their ideas geared to this particular event. Some do not seem to worry too much and let progress proceed along the lines that suit their programmes better. Those who miss the boat usually look forward to showing their wares at the Northern Hi Fi and Radio Exhibition later in the year but, alas, this year there will not be one (see later).

In our review of the Audio Fair in London, several items had to be omitted due to space restrictions, but



Standard Radio cassette tape recorder model SR101 from Denham & Morley

mention is now made of the new Truvox equipment. Designated the Series 200, this equipment includes a variety of tape recorders: mono, stereo, three-speeds, two-track, four-track, according to your needs. The price is £124 14s 2d mono, £147 17s 4d stereo. To these are added the TSA200 transistor stereo amplifier (£54 12s), FM200 tuner (£36 19s 4d), MPX100 stereo multiplex decoder, and LS200 shelf loudspeaker (£21 19s 2d).

The TSA200 amplifier boasts a frequency response

of  $\pm 1$ dB, 15Hz to 30kHz at 1 watt or 20Hz to 20kHz at full output for 0.25 per cent distortion. The FM200 tuner has provision for taking the slide-in stereo multiplex decoder, and includes a centre-zero tuning meter and stereo broadcast indicator.

Denham & Morley (Overseas) Ltd. announce that the new Standard Radio cassette tape recorders will take the Philips type tape cassettes. These models, SR107 (27 guineas) and SR101 (38 guineas) are available from stock and are intended for portable use, having a 600mW amplifier and 2½in loudspeaker. The SR101 has a recording level meter and is supplied with a leather case.

Tape splicers are available in abundance in various forms. It is interesting, therefore, to see that one manufacturer has reduced the price. The "Bib" ½in splicer by Multicore Solders has been reduced from £1 3s 10d to 19s 6d. At the same time a new Model 20 has now been marketed with a plastics cover, non-slip base, and cutter. The price of the new model is £1 3s 10d.

**SUPER AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE**

A preview was given at the Audio Fair of the Perpetuum-Ebner PE2020 automatic/manual turntable and pick-up arm and is now available from Highgate Acoustics. This turntable can track every record at the desired 15 degree vertical stylus tracking angle during manual or automatic play of every record. This factor is of importance to record reproduction in maintaining minimum tracking distortion, and is being accepted by an increasing number of manufacturers as an industry standard.

The pick-up head shell is fitted with an adjustable



New "Bib" splicer by Multicore Solders

device for ensuring this feature and will take all cartridges with ½in standard mountings. An anti-skating control can be set according to the stylus radius and for "wet" and "dry" playing. The base of the arm has a knob which can be adjusted for steady stylus pressure with skating force compensation. The complete unit is available at a basic price of 49 guineas: base and cover, and Goldring G800 cartridges can be fitted as optional extras.

For those who use professional audio equipment the Leavers-Rich Audio Equaliser Model A501 offers a very wide range of combinations of filter circuits to suit almost any recording or replay characteristic. The interesting feature here is that the slider controls on the front panel given immediate visual indication of the



*The Perpetuum-Ebner PE2020 automatic / manual turntable with base and transparent cover*

frequency response characteristic set up on the instrument, in graphical form. The manufacturers state that this equipment is available for industrial and professional studios only at a net price of £166.

#### EXHIBITIONS

For readers who might be in France in March next year, why not have a look at the International Festival of Sound, High Fidelity, and Stereophony. This function is as well known as our Audio Fair and will be held at the Salons du Palais d'Orsay, Paris, from March 6 to 11. The biennial radio and television show at Lyons is in full swing from September 14 and closes on September 23.

Finally, on a rather ironic note, we received news of the cancellation of the Northern Hi Fi and Radio Exhibition, originally planned for Stockport in September, due to insufficient support. On the same day, we also received an announcement that from August 10 the stereophonic programmes on Radio 3 were to be extended to v.h.f. listeners in the Holme Moss area. A case of shutting the doors in the face of progress? ★

(below) A Truvox quartet consisting of the FM200 tuner,

TSA200 amplifier,  
PD204 four-track  
stereo tape  
unit and  
LS200  
shelf loudspeaker



# Special Next Month!

## 2 More Constructional Features for your wiring board

### FROST WARNING ALARM

Anticipate freezing hazards on roads or to water pipes, greenhouse and outdoor plants etc. with this versatile alarm unit which provides visual or audible warning of imminent frost.

### MICROPHONE ADAPTOR

Extends your crystal microphone cable without fear of hum pick-up or mismatch. Just fit the neat module to the casing. Saves carrying your tape recorder around.



### BUILD THIS RHYTHM GENERATOR

Adds rhythmic "colour" to the melody by enabling you to select electronic brushes, bass drums or bongoes at any dance tempo to accompany any instrument. Instant pre-select beat and tempo at the turn of a knob.

PRACTICAL

# ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER ISSUE ON SALE OCT. 11

**ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!**





# MORE ON DENTOPHONICS

By. S. A. HARDY A.S.E.R.T.

**D**ENTOPHONICS is concerned with the relationship of sound to the mouth, and with practical applications of sound transmission through body tissues. Before giving an outline of various systems, it is as well to give a warning to those interested in practical experiments in this field.

At the present time, the medical profession states that there appears to be some link between high power audio noise levels and cardio-vascular diseases and cancer. Therefore care and advice should be taken regarding experiments involving the direct propagation of high power audio frequencies through body tissue of living subjects.

Furthermore hobbyist experimenters are advised to use transistor battery powered equipment, taking extreme care over electric shock precautions.

Direct transmission of audible sound through solids is relatively inefficient when compared with ultrasonic frequencies. The power required to drive a transmitting transducer in the speech range of 300Hz to 3kHz is much larger than that for 30kHz.

## SONIC PROBES

The term "sonic probe" is applied to specialist transducers used for transmitting into, or receiving from, a material and means quite literally sound probe. There are three types of transducer commonly used in this application, piezo-electric, dynamic (moving armature) and variable reluctance. For transmission and reception purposes, the easiest probe for construction by the amateur is of the dynamic type, the basic design being shown in Fig. 1.

One method of making a probe is to obtain an ex-Government oxygen mask assembly and remove the microphone insert. This has a bright soft metal case which is carefully stripped off, the diaphragm assembly then pulls apart easily from the microphone body. The diaphragm alone is then replaced over the pole pieces and secured to the body with rubber impact adhesive.

An insert modified in this fashion may be used as a surface contact probe; an unmodified throat microphone cell may be used for the same purpose. For surface contact usage, as in the case of body tissues, acoustic coupling is improved by using MS4 silicone grease between the skin surface and the probe face (diaphragm).

For localised transmission and reception at a point, the diaphragm may be fitted with some form of socket assembly so that it can accept various types of probe head. In the author's case these were household sewing needles and a bodkin as may be seen in Fig. 2. However, in this case the original brass diaphragm retaining ring from the microphone insert is best refitted and secured with adhesive to add to the robustness of the assembly. Care should be exercised in the choice of material for the probe head, and its length, to prevent the introduction of resonances caused by the natural springiness of the material (modulus of elasticity) when stressed.

These microphone inserts have a nominal impedance of 200 ohms, connections on the plastic base marked 1 and 2 are connected to the coil and the connection marked C goes to the case.

A point contact reception probe can be made by modifying, or replacing, the stylus from a pick-up cartridge. Ceramic cartridges are best suited for this purpose due to their natural robustness and relatively high signal output voltage. Also a reception probe of this type and construction is not susceptible to external ambient noise, as are the types that have a diaphragm as a part of their construction.

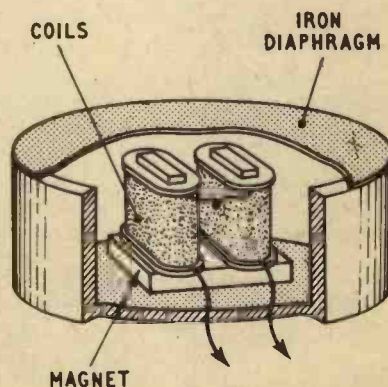


Fig. 1. A dynamic moving-iron transducer, e.g. headphone insert

A modified microphone of the aforementioned type was mounted on a denture (shown in Fig. 3) for experiments regarding a possible design for an artificial larynx (vocal chords). This was also found to be suitable for usage in experiments concerning Dentophonics and the Audio Dental Phenomenon.

### THROAT MICROPHONES

These are basically similar in design to normal dynamic microphones, except the diaphragm has a slightly higher compliance (stiffness) and an interface pad of chamois leather covering the external face of the diaphragm. Two cells are used as part of a neck band and are designed to pick up the vibrations of the human vocal chords via the external walls of the cartilagenous structure of the larynx. Thus, these cells are ideally suited for use as sonic probes. The nominal impedance of complete throat microphone assemblies, available on the surplus market, is usually 200 ohms.

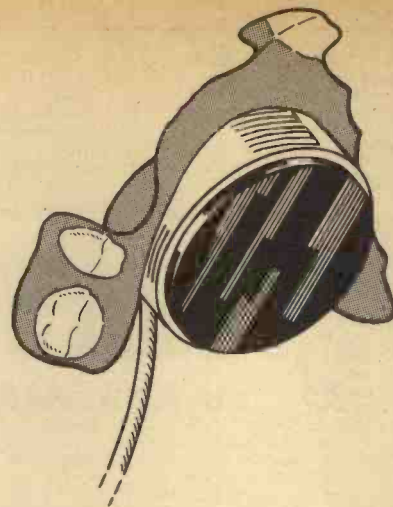


Fig. 3. An experimental denture-microphone assembly

prevent hum and/or noise pick-up. This also avoids an experiment being marred by minute audio frequency electrical currents travelling through the human body during tissue investigations.

### OCCCLUSION

In experiments where it is necessary to muffle the human ear to shut out extraneous noises, it is best to use a set of the ear defenders now available. These specialist devices are primarily designed to protect the hearing of individuals working in high ambient noise levels. An example is that of airport personnel working in close proximity to running aero-engines. Ear defenders are worn like a normal headset, in fact some models have inbuilt telephone earpieces.

The ear pads are soft plastics cushions filled with glycerine, or plastic foam, and the streamlined hard plastic case cavity is filled with fine grain plastic foam. As an example of their efficiency a wearer in a quiet room can only just hear a domestic radio running at a normal listening level.

Ear defenders are manufactured by Anticoustic, Amplivox and Denis Ferranti Meters Limited.

### CONCLUSION

Professional equipment is available; a variable reluctance bone conduction microphone is manufactured by Spembley Electronics, Enham Arch, Newbury Road, Andover, Hants. This item has a nominal impedance of 300 ohms, delivers 100 microvolts and has a twisted pair lead out. Accessories, such as line amplifiers, are also available from this firm.

Shure Electronics Limited, 84 Blackfriars Road, London, S.E.1, manufacture a high impedance crystal vibration pick-up. The model number is 61CP, and it is designed for research purposes.

Surplus throat microphones, inserts and dynamic telephone earpieces are available from suppliers including those given below.

London Central Radio Stores, 23 Lisle Street, London, W.C.2.

Samsons (Electronics) Limited, 9 & 10 Chapel Street, London, N.W.1.

Job Stocks Limited, St. Mary Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17 (callers only). This firm also has occasional stocks of surplus ear defenders. ★

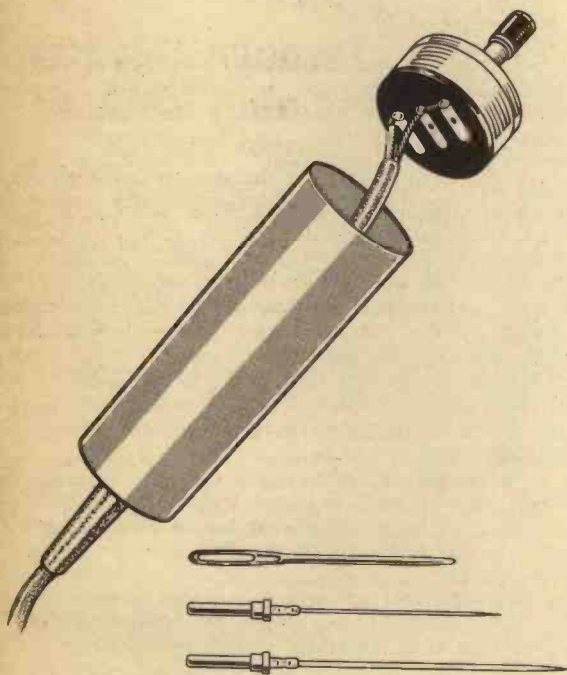


Fig. 2. A sonic probe for localised contact. The microphone diaphragm has been fitted with a socket which will receive various types of probe heads

### ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT

Microphone inserts and throat microphone cells will handle continuous sine wave powers of up to 250 milliwatts at audio frequencies when used as transmission probes. Thus low power transistor amplifiers may be used for driving transmission probes and an amplifier having a rating of five watts is more than adequate.

However, the voltage levels obtained from reception probes are usually very small and a pre-amplifier capable of dealing with inputs of the order of 1 millivolt is a necessity. Also care must be taken with earth loops, electrical and acoustic screening to

**ORGAN BUILDERS! SILICON N.P.N. TRANSISTORS, ALL INDIVIDUALLY TESTED IN PUBLISHED DIVIDER CIRCUIT! GOLD-PLATED LEADS FOR EASY SOLDERING! Unbeatable value at 1/6 each or £5/- per 100.**

**TRANSISTORISED FLUORESCENT LIGHT. 8 WATT 12in TUBE.** Current drain only 700mA! Complete and tested £2/19/6 only! Or in kit form:

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Case                             | 7/6      |
| Transistor                       | 10/-     |
| Lamp holders—                    | pair 4/- |
| Condensers, etc.                 | 3/-      |
| Transformer (on printed circuit) | 13/6     |
| Tube                             | 8/-      |

**TRANSISTORS**

OC200, OC203, OC204, all at 2/- each.  
 ASY22, 2N753, BSY28, BSY65, 2G344A, 2G345A, 2G345B, 2G371A, 2G378A, all at 1/6 each.  
 Transistors similar to OC44, OC71 and OC72, all 1/- each.  
 Unmarked, untested transistors, 7/6 for 50.

**LIGHT SENSITIVE TRANSISTORS** (similar OCP 71), 2/- each.  
 30 watt transistors (ASZ17), 10/- each.

**DIODES.** Very low leakage. Make excellent detectors, also suitable for keying electronic organs, 1/- each, 20 for 10/-.

**RECTIFIERS**

BY100, 800 p.i.v., 2/6 each, 24/- per doz., £7/10/- per 100, £50 per 1,000.  
 BYZ13, 6-amp, 400 p.i.v., available on same terms.

**MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS  
 FAR BELOW COST PRICE!**

|                    |    |                  |     |
|--------------------|----|------------------|-----|
| 0-001µF 400 volts  | 3d | 0-02µF 200 volts | 3d  |
| 0-0015µF 400 volts | 3d | 0-15µF 160 volts | 6d  |
| 0-0018µF 400 volts | 3d | 0-22µF 160 volts | 6d  |
| 0-0022µF 400 volts | 3d | 0-27µF 160 volts | 6d  |
| 0-01µF 400 volts   | 3d | 1µF 125 volts    | 1/- |

**VERY SPECIAL VALUE!** Small Silver-mica, Ceramic, Polystyrene Condensers. Well assorted. Mixed types and values. 10/- per 100.  
**PAPER CONDENSERS, MIXED BAGS, 0-0001 to 0-5µF.** 12/6 per 100.

**RESISTORS!** Give-away offer! Mixed types and values, ¼ to ½ watt. 6/6 per 100, 55/- per 1,000. Individual resistors 3d each. Also ½ to 3 watt close tolerance. Mixed values. 7/6 100, 55/- 1,000.

**WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS.** 1 watt to 10 watts. Mixed bags only. 16 for 10/-.

**RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES**

|                           |        |                        |  |
|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|--|
| ACOS                      |        |                        |  |
| GP 67/2 Mono.             | 15/-   | complete with needles. |  |
| GP 91/3 Stereo Compatible | £1/-   | ..                     |  |
| GP 93/1 Stereo Ceramic    | £1/5/- | ..                     |  |
| GP 94/1 Stereo Ceramic    | £1/5/- | ..                     |  |

Small pick-up arms complete with cartridge and needle, 10/- only.

**TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT R.F./I.F./A.F.** 10/- only

**TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL TRACER KIT 10/- only**

**VEROBOARD**

|                           |      |                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| 2½in × 1in 0-15in matrix  | 1/1  | 17in × 2½in 0-15in matrix | 11/- |
| 3½in × 2½in 0-15in matrix | 3/3  | 17in × 3½in 0-15in matrix | 14/8 |
| 3½in × 3½in 0-15in matrix | 3/11 | 3½in × 2½in 0-1in matrix  | 3/9  |
| 5in × 2½in 0-15in matrix  | 3/11 | 3½in × 3½in 0-1in matrix  | 3/11 |
| 5in × 3½in 0-15in matrix  | 5/6  | 5in × 2½in 0-1in matrix   | 3/11 |
|                           |      | 5in × 3½in 0-1in matrix   | 5/6  |

Spot Face Cutter 7/6. Pin Insert Tool 9/6. Terminal Pins 3/6—36.

**MULTIMETERS.** 20,000 ohms per volt.

Ranges: a.c. 1,000V, 500V, 100V, 50V, 10V.  
 d.c. 250mA, 2-5mA, 50µA  
 d.c. 2,500V, 500V, 250V, 50V, 25V, 5V.  
 Resistance: 0/60kΩ and 0/6MΩ.  
 Special price £4/- only.

**ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS**

|                |              |               |                |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 0-25µF 3 volt  | 4µF 4 volt   | 25µF 12 volt  | 100µF 16 volt  |
| 1µF 6 volt     | 4µF 12 volt  | 25µF 25 volt  | 125µF 25 volt  |
| 1µF 20 volt    | 4µF 25 volt  | 30µF 6 volt   | 320µF 4 volt   |
| 1-25µF 16 volt | 6µF 6 volt   | 30µF 10 volt  | 320µF 10 volt  |
| 2µF 3 volt     | 8µF 3 volt   | 50µF 6 volt   | 400µF 6-4 volt |
| 2µF 350 volt   | 8µF 12 volt  | 64µF 2-5 volt |                |
| 2-5µF 16 volt  | 10µF 6 volt  | 64µF 9 volt   |                |
| 3µF 25 volt    | 10µF 25 volt | 100µF 9 volt  |                |
| 3-2µF 64 volt  | 25µF 6 volt  | 100µF 16 volt |                |

All at 1/- each.  
 20 assorted (our selection) 10/-.

Orders by post to:  
**G. F. MILWARD, DRAYTON BASSETT, NEAR TAMWORTH, STAFFS.**

Please include suitable amount to cover post and packing. Minimum 2/-.  
 Stamped addressed envelope must accompany any enquiries.  
 For customers in Birmingham area goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8.

# EXCEL

in

# ELECTRONICS

## Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:

### MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

1

From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

### MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

2

ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering—alongside your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

### MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

3

To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier to learn.

Wide range of courses available includes:

Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Closed Circuit TV, Electronics, Electronic Maintenance, Servomechanisms, Computer Engineering, Numerical Control Electronics, etc.

**EXPERT COACHING FOR:**

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS  
 CITY AND GUILDS TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS  
 CITY AND GUILDS ELECTRONIC SERVICING  
 R.T.E.B. RADIO/TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE  
 RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION  
 P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY

Build your own radio, transistor portable, and professional-type test instruments with an ICS Practical Radio and Electronics Course. Everything simply explained and easy to handle. All components and tools supplied. For details post coupon below.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

FOR **FREE** HANDBOOK POST THIS COUPON TODAY

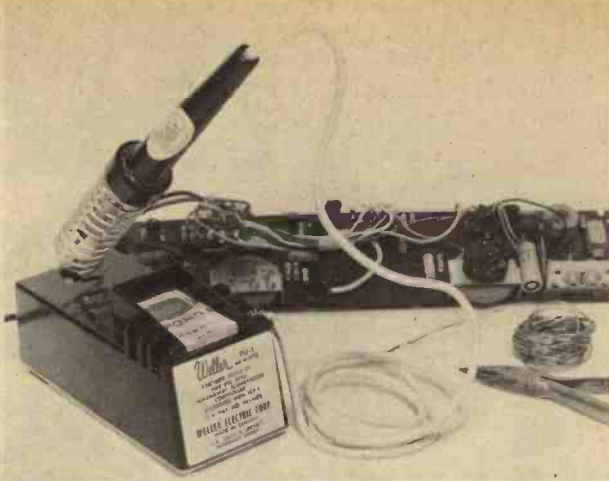
I.C.S., Dept. 151, INTERTEXT HOUSE,  
 PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

OCCUPATION..... AGE..... 5/68

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**



# Jack Peters uses a Weller at work



# and at home!

Jack Peters knows the quality and reliability of the Weller soldering equipment he uses during the day—so he naturally chooses Weller for all the soldering jobs around the house. The same technical know-how and perfection go into both.

The world's widest range of quality soldering tools offers:

**TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRONS** with iron plated tips which control temperature without limiting

performance. For mains or low voltage.

**RAPID SOLDERING GUNS.** Instant heat models. Just reach for the solder . . . 4 seconds and the job's done.

**LOW INITIAL COST.** The range of Marksman Irons—25, 40, 80, 120 & 175 watt,—all have pretinned nickel plated tips.

There's a Weller soldering tool for every job and every pocket. Send for full details of our range.

## Weller Electric Limited

REDKILN WAY · HORSHAM · SUSSEX. Telephone: 0403 61747

# SOUND LIGHT & COLOUR

By F.C. JUDD, A. Inst. E

**T**HIS month we complete the description of the conversion of an old TV receiver to provide a colour display.

## DEFLECTOR COIL AMPLIFIERS

The four essential circuits required for the c.r.t. display to produce colour patterns similar to those shown on the front cover of the August issue of **PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS** are two deflector coil amplifiers and two pulse generators. The phase shift network involves only a few components. The two deflector coil amplifiers, one for horizontal and one for vertical deflection, are identical and the circuit for both is given in Fig. 3.1.

The circuit is quite straightforward except for the direct negative feedback between anode and grid to preserve linearity over a wide frequency range. Each amplifier has an ordinary output transformer with a 5 ohm or preferably 15 ohm secondary which will provide a better match with typical television deflector

coils. With an average 500mV sine-wave input, full deflection of the c.r. tube beam should be obtainable in either direction over most of the audio frequency range.

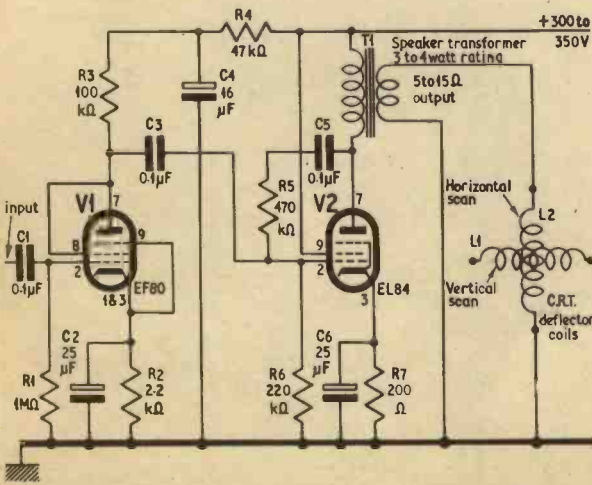
Aside from this nothing else is required of the amplifiers or the deflector system of the c.r. tube except that the input of each amplifier could be provided with a gain control for adjustment to the level of the input signals.

## MOUNTING ARRANGEMENTS

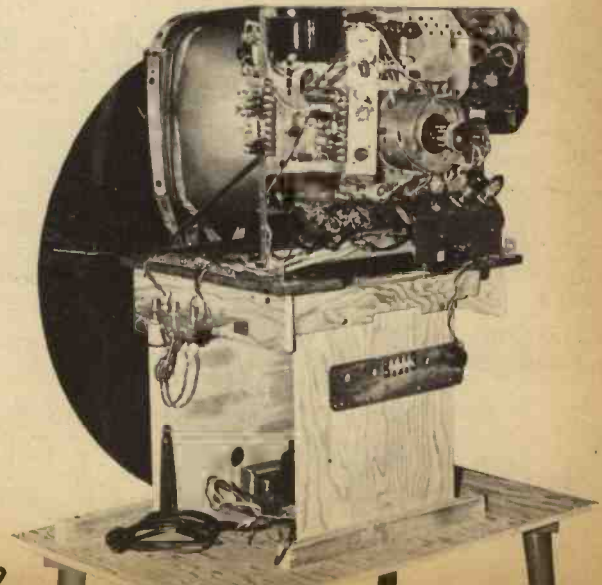
The deflector amplifiers and the pulse generators were each constructed on a small chassis fixed to the existing TV chassis, but they could, of course, be directly assembled on the TV chassis.

The photographs (Figs. 3.2 and 3.5) suggest a way of mounting the c.r. tube and its chassis in order to

*Fig. 3.2. Rear view of the complete c.r.t. display. The separate deflector amplifier and pulse generator chassis are visible beneath the neck of the tube*



*Fig. 3.1. Circuit diagram of the horizontal deflection amplifier. An identical unit is used for vertical scanning*



accommodate the rotating colour scanner. In the original, as can be seen in the photos, a wooden platform was built up upon a baseboard. This baseboard formed the bottom of the outer case (see photo on page 575 in Part 1, August PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS), the case itself being made of hardboard covered with adhesive woodgrain patterned plastics sheet.

### GRID PULSE GENERATORS

Next comes the low frequency grid pulse generator shown in Fig. 3.3. This is a conventional multivibrator circuit operating at approximately 10Hz with an over-driven amplifier from which a positive going square wave of approximately 50V amplitude is obtained. This pulse is applied to the c.r.t. grid via a 150 kilohm resistor, which may require adjustment in value one way or the other.

The pulse should bring the c.r.t. to full brilliance from cut-off. Set the brilliance control so that the beam is just cut off. When the pulse is applied it should bring the beam back to normal brilliance but which should automatically be cut on and off at the pulse repetition rate, i.e. around ten times per second. The brilliance control can still otherwise be adjusted in the normal way for viewing.

The second pulse generator is similar but operates in the region of 500Hz to 800Hz. The circuit is given in Fig. 3.4. The output should be approximately 50V in amplitude fed to the c.r.t. grid via a series resistor. The value of 220 kilohms given in Fig. 3.4 may also require changing one way or the other.

### CHECKING CORRECT PULSING

In order to check correct pulsing of both generators feed a sine wave signal into one of the deflector amplifiers. This will produce a straight line across the c.r.t. with the brilliance fluctuating at the repetition rate of the low frequency pulse generator. If the scanner is rotating slightly faster or slower than the repetition rate, i.e. at plus or minus 10 revs per second, the "line" on the tube will slowly change colour. If the amplitude of the higher frequency pulse generator is correct the line should be broken into a series of dashes. The

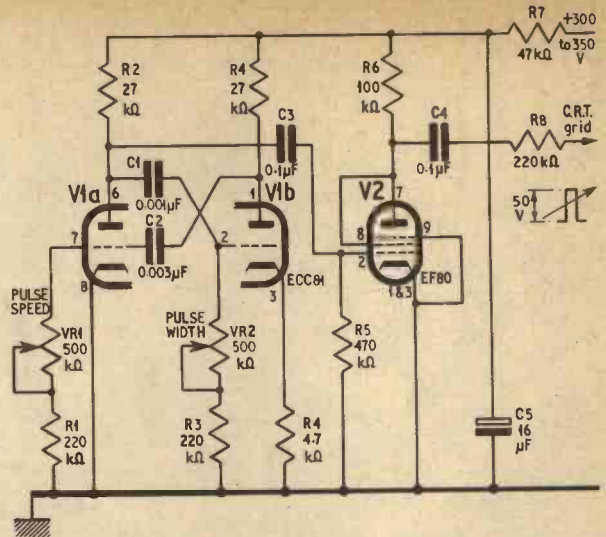


Fig. 3.4. Circuit of the 500Hz to 800Hz grid pulse generator

effect is shown in Fig. 3.6 in which two different waveforms were used, one to each deflection circuit. The higher frequency pulse provides the "dashed" line effect.

### SOLID LINE PATTERNS

In order to produce solid line patterns it is only necessary to switch off the higher frequency generator. A switch could be connected so as to short circuit the grid of one of the multivibrator valves or to switch off the h.t. supply. This generator is, however, essential for the production of circular patterns made up of colour segments, as will be dealt with later in methods of "programming" the display. (Circular patterns

Fig. 3.5. The c.r.t. display with colour scanner in position

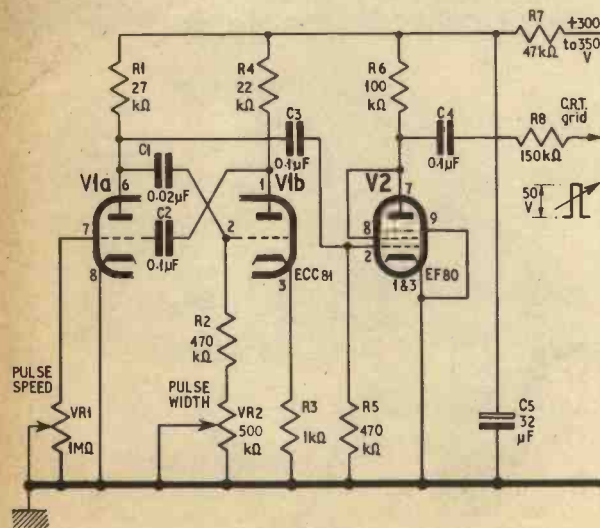
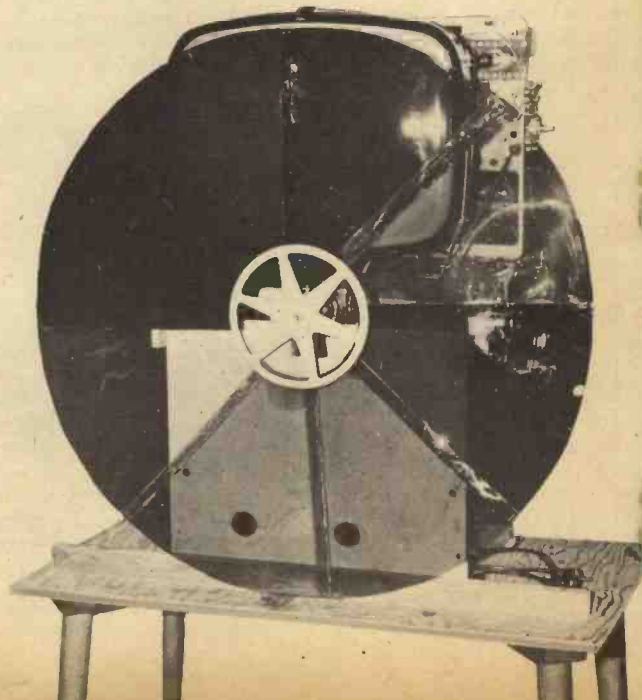


Fig. 3.3. Circuit of the low frequency (approx. 10Hz) grid pulse generator



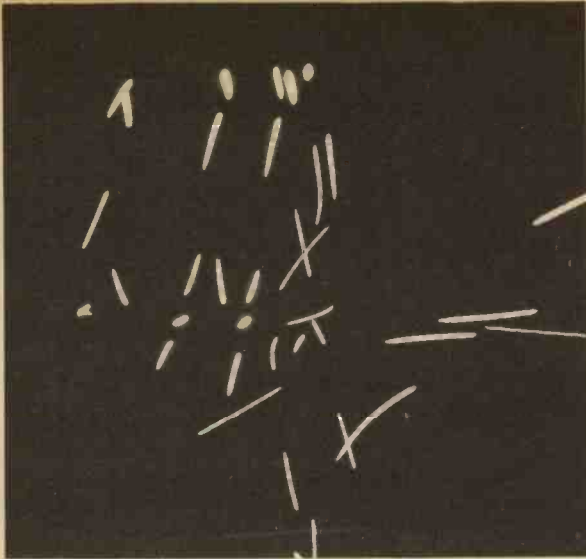


Fig. 3.6. The display produced by feeding different waveforms to the two deflection circuits. The higher frequency grid pulse produces the broken line effect

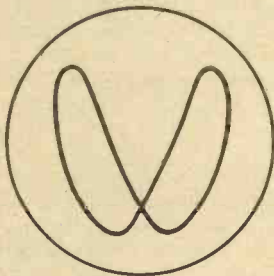


Fig. 3.7. Lissajous pattern created by feeding the scanning amplifiers with frequencies in the ratio 2 to 1

of this nature were shown on the front cover of the August issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.)

### PRODUCING PATTERNS

Probably the best way of checking out the display as a whole is to feed a sine-wave of around 100Hz into one amplifier and another, at say 50Hz, into the other amplifier. Adjust the amplitude of each until full or nearly full deflection is obtained from each. Adjustment to the frequency of one should now produce a typical 2 to 1 Lissajous pattern as in Fig. 3.7. If the two sine-waves are now set to identical frequencies a circle will be produced and its size controllable by adjusting the amplitude of both signals.

By feeding in sine or square wave signals of different frequencies and amplitudes, all kinds of patterns can be produced with or without the dotted line effect and by using frequencies around that of the low frequency grid pulse generator, i.e. around 10Hz to 20Hz, patterns will appear to be made up of different colours.

Now continue the experiments by feeding music signals into one deflector amplifier and sine or square waves into the other, or music signals into both amplifiers. It will soon become apparent that complex patterns can be produced which fluctuate and change colour in time with the music.

### PHASE SHIFT NETWORK

We can now take the production of patterns a step further by introducing a simple phase shift network into the input of one amplifier as shown in Fig. 3.8.

When a sine-wave of the right frequency is fed into the two amplifiers simultaneously stationary circular patterns will be produced or square if a square wave is used. The frequency of the input signal must correspond to that at which the phase shift network will produce the necessary 180 degree phase shift. If, however, the frequency is changed one way or the other, oval shaped patterns will be produced.

### MULTIPLE INPUT SIGNALS

One can now go on *ad infinitum* and feed in two, three, or even four signals of different frequencies and produce something like that shown in Fig. 3.9, which, due to the colour scanner was displayed in multi-colour. This applies also to Fig. 3.6, in which the separate "dashes" appeared in different colours.

The effects that are possible are almost without limit, but a large variety of these and the methods of producing them will be dealt with next month. Details concerning programming with a tape recorder will also be included.

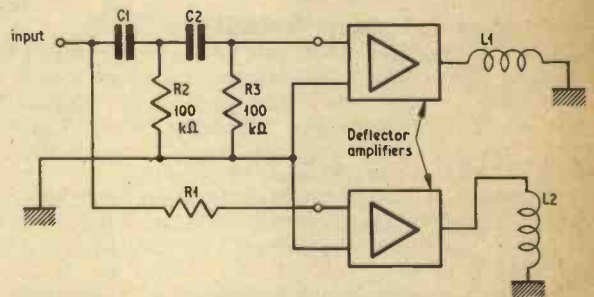


Fig. 3.8. Block diagram illustrates use of phase shift to produce more complex patterns. C1 and C2 are chosen according to frequency: a value of 0.01 μF each will produce approximately 180 deg. phase shift at 100Hz. R1 should be up to 100 kilohms to equal the attenuation of the phase shift network

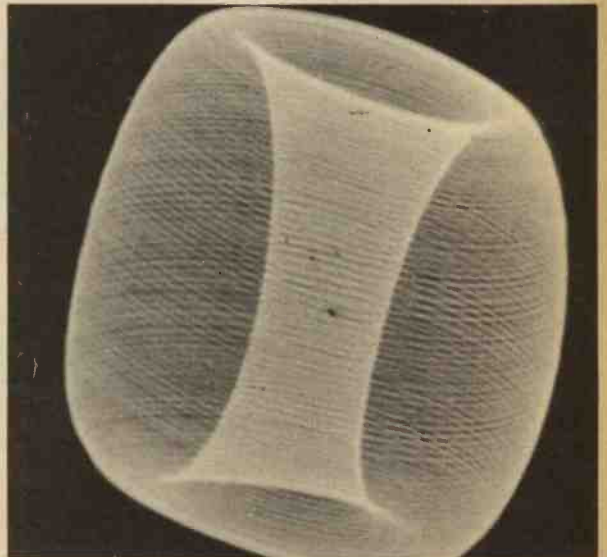
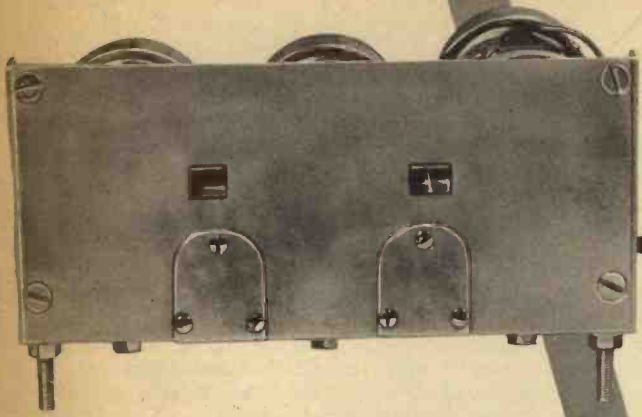


Fig. 3.9. Abstract pattern generated by several input signals. The original was in brilliant colour



CIRCUITS and operational details of the crystal clock were completed last month. In this second and final article constructional and setting up details will be presented.

**ELECTRONIC SUB-ASSEMBLIES**

Each of the ten stages constituting the electronics of the clock are assembled on uniform pieces of Vero-board which plug into edge connectors. Beside enabling the circuit boards to be easily removed from the equipment, this method ensures that reliable electrical contact is made when plugged in.

To determine correct plug-in location, moulded guides are used; these share the same screw fixing as the edge connectors and stand off vertically from the main chassis.

Positioning of each board in relation to individual connector contacts is controlled by a small block, which may be easily inserted in one socket position after first removal of contacts. The layout and wiring details of each board are given in Fig. 8 and should present no problems to those experienced with this type of board. When assembling the cards make absolutely sure of polarities of capacitors, transistors and diodes; the locating key slot must correspond to

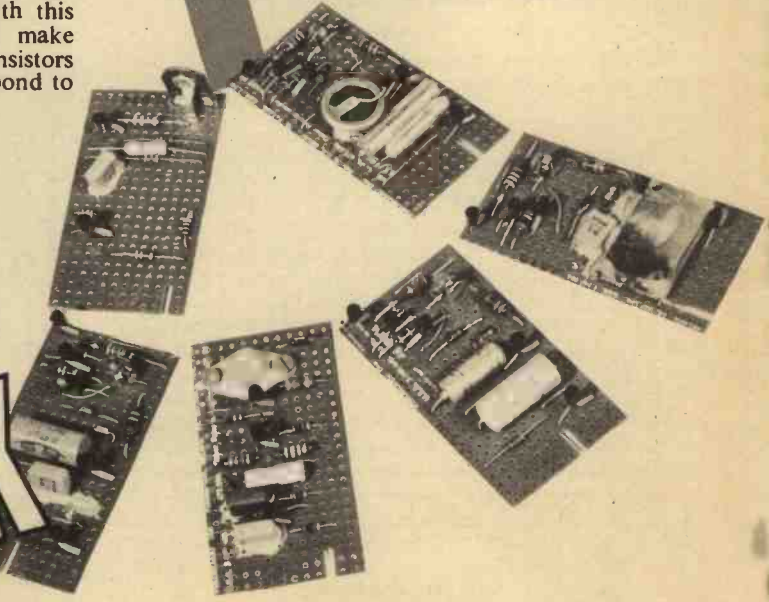
the socket block. Six divider boards must be made, each conforming to the same circuit (see Fig. 3, last month); R2, C1, and C2 must be used according to the values quoted in Table 1 last month.

**CHASSIS ASSEMBLY**

Figs. 9 and 10 give complete drilling and cut out details of the chassis and front panel of the clock. When this is completed, edge connectors, moulded guides and valve base should be fitted in the positions shown in Fig. 11. Similarly the on/off switch S6, speed controls VR1 and VC1, fuses and the time altering press switches S3, 4, and 5 should be added to the front panel.

Wiring of the underchassis should now be completed following the wiring diagram of Fig. 12. All wiring runs should be laced to form a loom which, besides being neat, is much more easily managed when terminating at the eight way terminal strip of the display unit and the front panel controls and fuses.

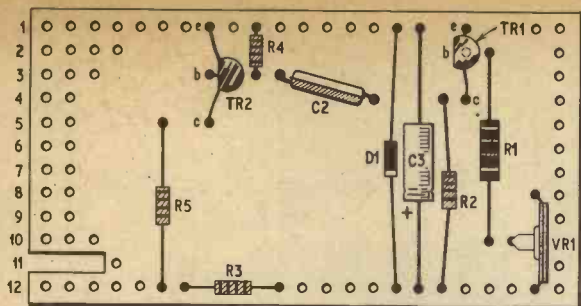
At this stage cards should not be inserted.



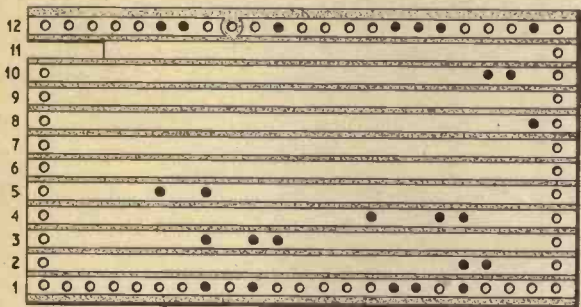
# DIGITAL CLOCK

By G.HOLLOWAY

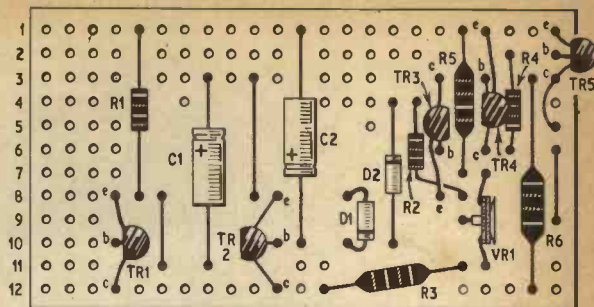




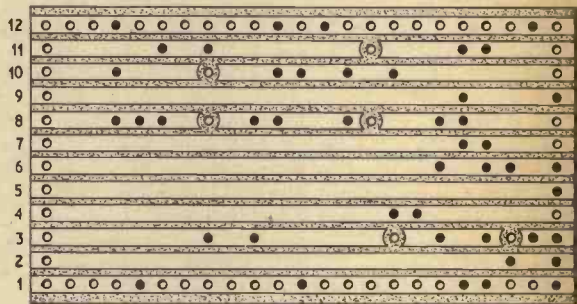
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W



(a) Oscillator and pre-amplifier squarer



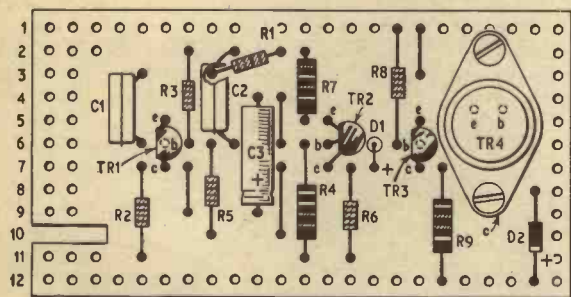
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W



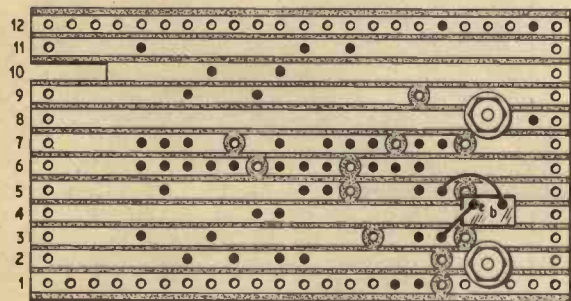
CUT OUT SLOT FOR 3 HOLES A B C

|           |       |           |       |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| DIVIDER 1 | ROW 3 | DIVIDER 4 | ROW 7 |
| "         | 2 " 4 | "         | 5 " 8 |
| "         | 3 " 6 | "         | 6 " 9 |

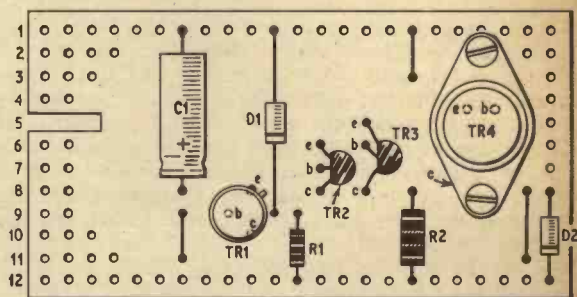
(b) Frequency divider



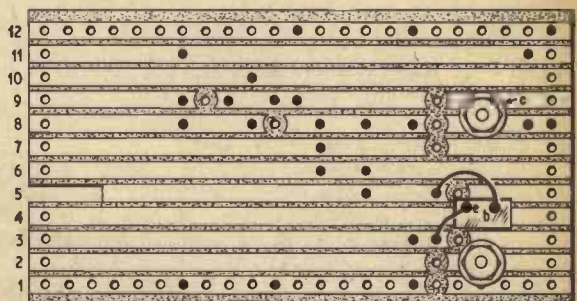
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W



(c) Pulse unit



A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W



(d) Stabiliser and power amplifier

Fig. 8. Layout and wiring of the electronic sub-assemblies

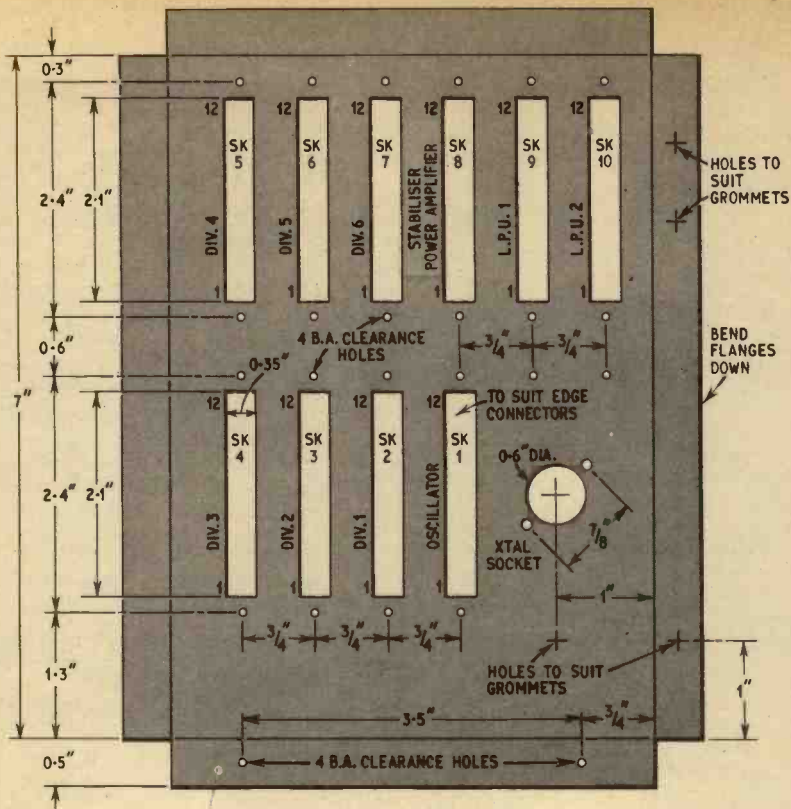


Fig. 9. Drilling and cut-out details of the control chassis

### CONSTRUCTION OF DISPLAY

The display unit consists basically of three Ledex rotary switches mounted side by side. One displays minutes, the second tens of minutes and the other hours in the form of numbered discs attached to the spindles. The minutes Ledex is elevated with respect to the other two, this being necessary to make the minutes and tens of minutes numbers coincide. The Ledex switches should be mounted on a flat base as near as possible to one another without the discs touching. In the prototype, a  $\frac{1}{8}$  in plate of s.r.b.p. was used as a base. The wiring of the wafers is given in Fig. 13.

Simple illumination may be achieved by mounting two bulb holders below the display on this plastics base. The unit may then be mounted behind a panel with Perspex viewing windows fitted in appropriate positions. Holes are drilled in the Perspex so that the bulbs may be projected through for edge lighting.

### SETTING-UP AND TESTING

Two pieces of test equipment are required for setting up and testing: a double beam oscilloscope and a 20,000ohms/volt multimeter with ranges 0-10V d.c., 0-25V d.c., and 0-100mA d.c. A schedule for testing the cards is given in Table 2.

With S6 in the off position, and display unit disconnected from the control chassis, connect a 12V battery to the supply wires and insert the power stabiliser card. Connect the voltmeter to the zero common line (negative) and pin 8 of the power stabiliser and switch on S6. It should read 7.5V within a fraction of a volt. Switch off and plug in all cards except the

Table 2: METER TEST SCHEDULE FOR SUB-ASSEMBLY CARDS

| Card                           | Pin | Approx. voltage | Remarks                   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Oscillator                     | 5   | 4               | square wave output        |
|                                | 8   | 7.5             | power supply line         |
| Divlders (all)                 | 5   | 0 to 0.2        | saturation of TR5         |
|                                | 9   | 4 to 6          | variation of VRI          |
|                                | 12  | 7.5             | power supply line         |
| Power amplifier and stabiliser | 7   | 0 to 0.2        | input from divider        |
|                                | 10  | 12              | collector of TR1          |
| Pulse units                    | 12  | 12              | power supply line         |
|                                | 3   | 0               | input                     |
|                                | 5   | 2.5             | emitters of TR1 and TR2   |
|                                | 7   | 7.5             | collector of TR1          |
|                                | 9   | 7.5             | collector of TR1          |
|                                | 10  | 2.6             | collector of TR2          |
|                                | 11  | 7.5             | power supply line (stab.) |
|                                | 12  | 12              | power supply line (amp.)  |

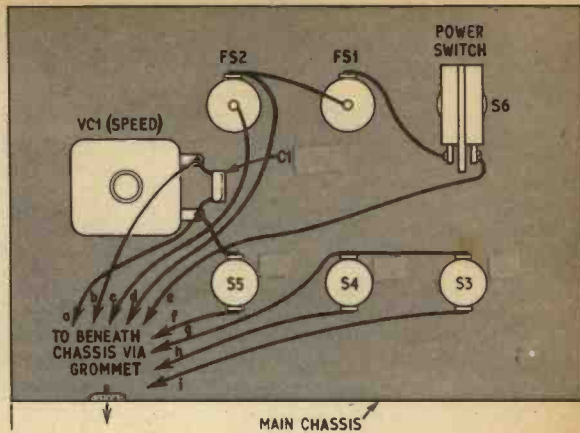
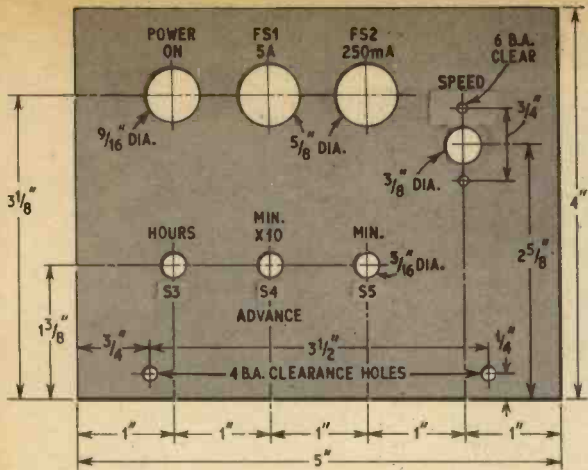


Fig. 10. Drilling and cut-out details of the control panel

Fig. 11. Location of edge connectors and moulded guides

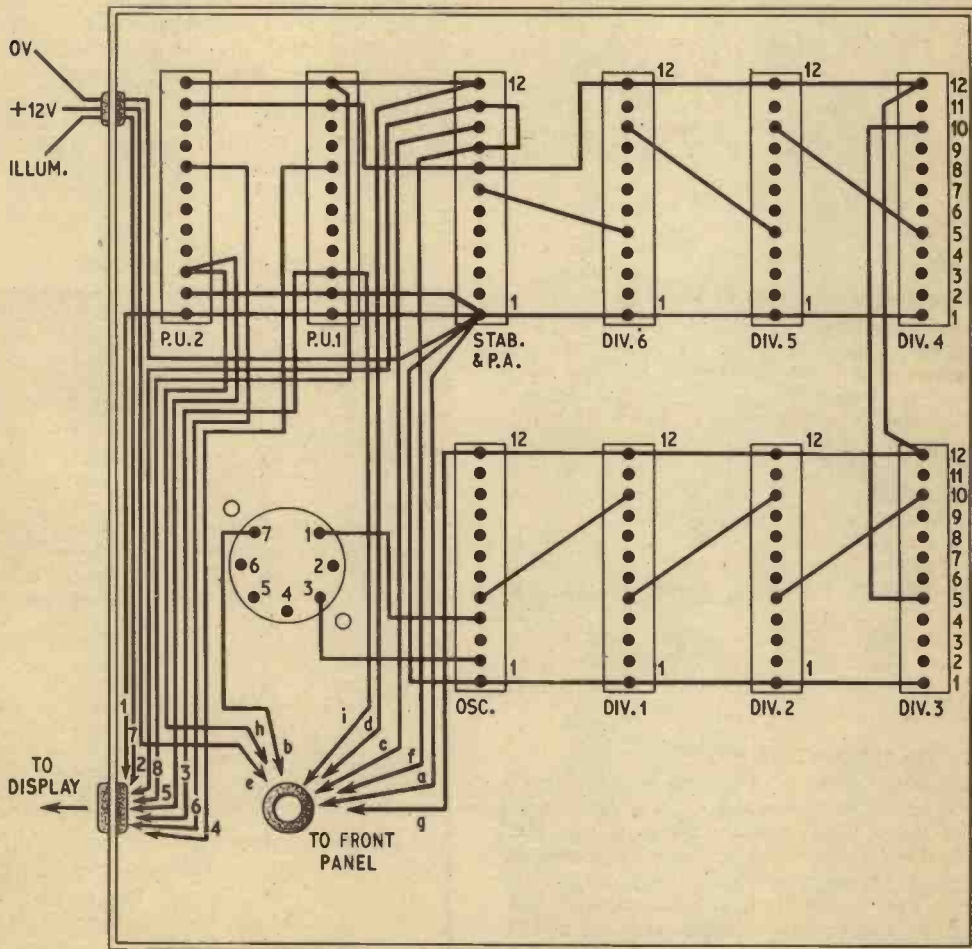


Fig. 12. Wiring of the control chassis

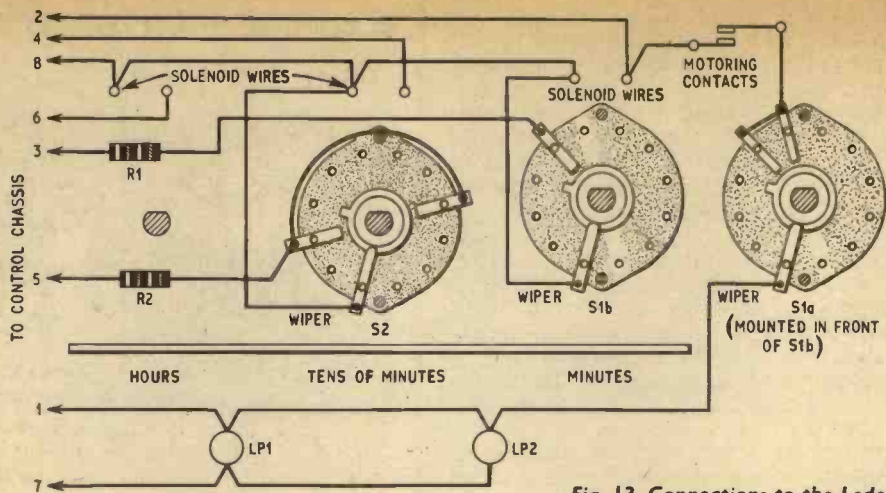
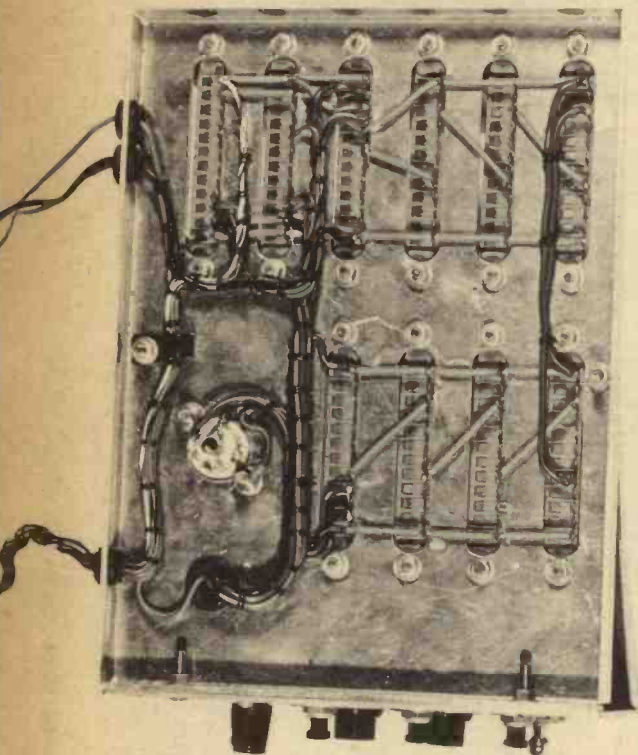


Fig. 13. Connections to the Ldex wafers



oscillator. Connect the meter in series with the positive supply line; set to the 100mA range on the meter.

Switch on and the meter should indicate about 40mA. Switch off and remove the meter. Reconnect the supply and check the voltages on each board with the negative lead of the meter connected to the common line (0V) for each test.

Now remove the meter, plug in the display unit, press S6 for a second, then release. The minutes Ldex should pulse round. Press S4 and hold down. The tens of minutes Ldex should pulse round, and similarly for S5 and the hours Ldex. Switch off.

### PULSE RATE ADJUSTMENT

It may be found desirable to disconnect the display unit for the next test. Plug in the oscillator card and switch on. Connect the "common" terminal of the oscilloscope to the 0V line and using one beam only, look at the waveform with the other scope lead on pin 5. It may be necessary to adjust VR1 until the best quality square wave is obtained. Now monitor in turn the waveforms produced at positive end of C2 in each divider. A staircase waveform should be seen on the scope.

It is now necessary to use both beams of the oscilloscope and the voltmeter. Short the oscilloscope test leads together and set the traces in the lower half of the screen with Y1 amplifier trace above Y2. Connect

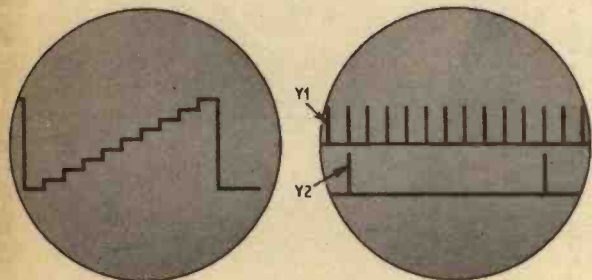


Fig. 14. Pulse train waveform on a double beam oscilloscope display

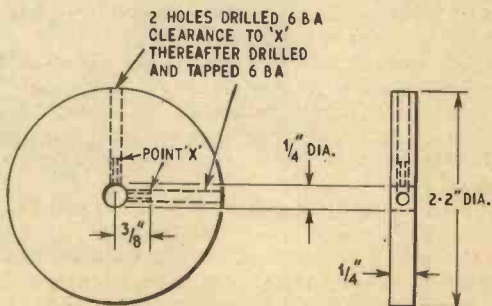


Fig. 15. The three display discs on the Ldex spindles

Y1 lead to pin 10 of divider 1, Y2 to pin 5, and the voltmeter to pin 9. VR1 should be adjusted so that for every ten pulses on Y1 there should be one on Y2 (see waveform in Fig. 14).

Difficulty may be experienced in seeing these pulses as they last for a very short time. The oscilloscope should be set to trigger from Y2. Now set VR1 so that the division ratio is just on nine and note the voltmeter reading. Do this also for a division ratio of eleven.

Set VR1 so that the voltmeter reading is midway between these two. Repeat this for each divider up to number 5. Because the pulse rate is so slow in divider 6 it is necessary to measure the time interval between two output pulses with a watch. A 12V bulb may be connected between output wires 2 and 8 to the display unit.

Set VR1 so that the bulb flashes once a minute and slowly adjust it until the bulb starts to flash once every 50 sec, noting the voltage on pin 9. Now slowly adjust VR1 in the other direction for a flash every 70 sec and again note the voltage on pin 9. Set VR1 to the midway position.

If difficulty is experienced in setting VR1 (i.e. reaching end-stops and still not obtaining satisfactory division), the value of C1 must be changed slightly, either increasing, if the voltage on VR1 wiper needs to be reduced or *vice-versa*. If satisfactory results have been obtained, the electronics side of the clock should be set up and require no more adjustment, unless maybe a critical divider component is changed.

## DISPLAY NUMBERING

Fit three discs (Fig. 15) to the Ledex spindles. It is left to the constructor how he numbers the discs. The prototype used "Letroset" number transfers. The method of determining the correct numbers is as follows.

Remove the crystal from its holder and switch on. Press button S5 several times until the minutes disc suddenly "motors" and then stops. At the same time the tens of minutes disc should move round. Attach the number 0 to the minutes disc, just below the centre line at the perimeter, nearest the tens of minutes disc. Press S5 once and attach the number 1 to this position, and so on until 9 is attached. The remaining two spaces may be left blank.

Now press S3 until the hours disc moves. Attach the number 0 at the position on the perimeter where the tens of minutes disc coincides with the number displayed on the minutes disc. Press S3 once and attach the number 1 to this position, and so on until number 5 is attached. The next position will be 0 again and so on to finish at 5. There should be no spaces left.

The hours disc may then be numbered from 1 to 12, clockwise with no specific starting point.

For a final check it is necessary to press S5 repeatedly about once every 2 seconds and check that the numbers display follows the pattern 60 min to 1 h (i.e. the tens of minutes disc rotates once every ten presses of S5 and the hours disc rotates once every sixty presses of S5).

The small screw fitted plates on the front panel of the display provide easy access to the lamps.

Upon replacing the crystal, the clock should be fully operational, the only adjustment required being that of the speed, which cannot be achieved in a short time. It is suggested that this adjustment should be left for a few months to enable the crystal to settle down. ★

**Exclusive Offer to motorists!**  
Your own

# REFLECTIVE NUMBER PLATES

for only **57/6** As a special concession to readers these new-type, super de-luxe, raised digit number plates—giving your car that up-to-the-minute look—are offered by our associated magazine, Practical Motorist, at this considerably reduced price. To get yours simply fill in both sections of the coupon in block letters and send it with a remittance for 57s. 6d. to George Newnes Ltd., 30/32 Southampton Street, London, W.C.99—today! Make cheques and postal orders payable to George Newnes Ltd. and cross them.



Car Model \_\_\_\_\_

Year \_\_\_\_\_

Registration Number \_\_\_\_\_

Put cross in box for shape required

|       |                          |        |                          |        |
|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| Front | <input type="checkbox"/> | Square | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oblong |
| Back  | <input type="checkbox"/> | Square | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oblong |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

P.E.1

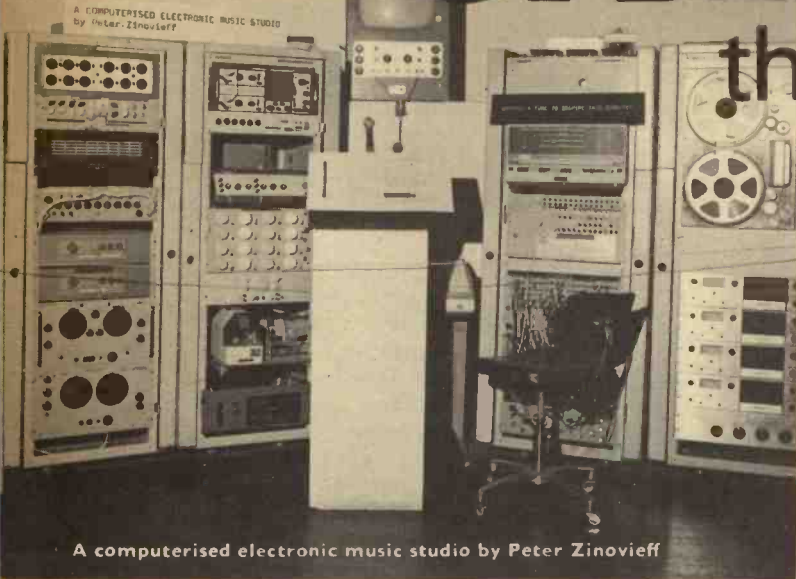
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

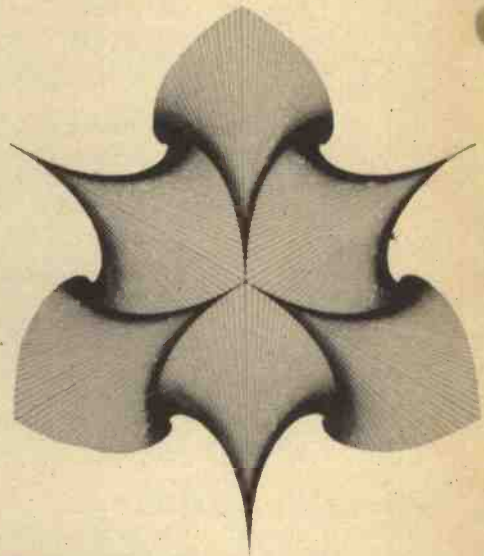
If undelivered, please return to George Newnes Ltd., 136 Long Acre, London, W.C.2

# CYBERNETIC

## the computer



A computerised electronic music studio by Peter Zinovieff



WHERE should you seek the most *avant-garde* art exhibition now running in London? Not amidst the glitter and bustle of show biz London, but just a little off from Piccadilly and Leicester Square, in The Mall, just beyond Admiralty Arch. Here in this principal processional route of traditional London, you will find the plain sober-faced terrace which is Nash House. It is now the home of the Institute of Contemporary Arts.

Step over the threshold, and in a microsecond or so you will be transported from an environment reminiscent of past national glories to another which must be one of the most advanced and outward-looking in a rather different realm—that of art. For here we see exhibited numerous artists' attempts to use modern technology for their creative purpose, just as their predecessors employed brush and palette or pen and ink.

### WHAT DOES IT MEAN?

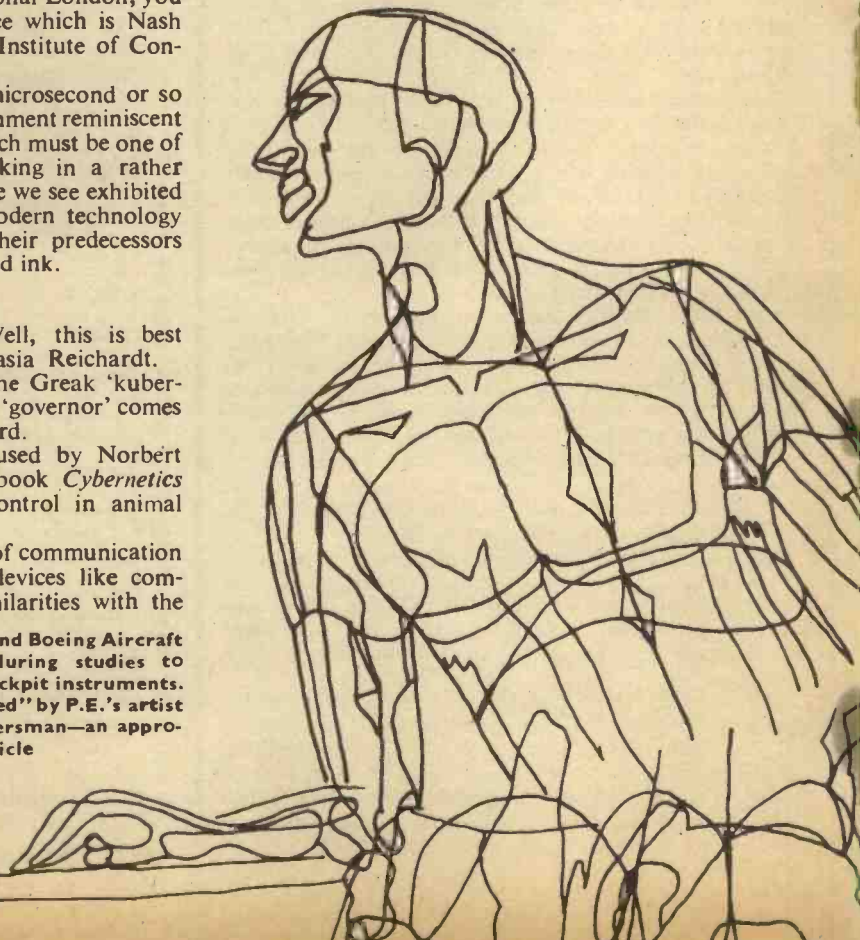
The title of this exhibition? Well, this is best clarified by quoting the organiser Jasia Reichardt.

"*CYBERNETICS*—derives from the Greek 'kubernetes' meaning 'steersman'; our word 'governor' comes from a Latin version of the same word.

"The term cybernetics was first used by Norbert Wiener around 1948. In 1948 his book *Cybernetics* was subtitled 'communication and control in animal and machine'.

"The term today refers to systems of communication and control in complex electronic devices like computers, which have very definite similarities with the

A creation of American Air Force Data and Boeing Aircraft designers, this man was produced during studies to determine optimum arrangement of cockpit instruments. This 20th Century pilot has been "adopted" by P.E.'s artist and put into the role of an ancient steersman—an appropriate symbol for the subject of this article



# SERENDIPITY

## ... and the arts

processes of communication and control in the human nervous system.

"A cybernetic device responds to stimulus from outside and in turn affects external environment, like a thermostat which responds to the coldness of a room by switching on the heating and thereby altering the temperature. This process is called feedback.

"Exhibits in the show are either produced with a cybernetic device (computer) or are cybernetic devices in themselves. They react to something in the environment, either human or machine, and in response produce either sound, light or movement.

"**SERENDIPITY**—was coined by Horace Walpole in 1754.

"There was a legend about three princes of Serendip (old name for Ceylon) who used to travel throughout the world and whatever was their aim or whatever they looked for, they always found something very much better. Walpole used the term serendipity to describe the faculty of making happy chance discoveries.

"Through the use of cybernetic devices to make graphics, films and poems, as well as other randomising machines which interact with the spectator, many happy chance discoveries were made."

### INTERNATIONAL FLAVOUR

That this is truly an international exhibition is clear from the personalities and organisations behind this project. The original idea came from Prof. Max Bense of Stuttgart University; encouragement from the Ministry of Technology, financial help from the Arts Council, and practical assistance in the form of films, exhibits, and technological information, from IBM. British industry was also approached. Their representatives seem to have applied the Nelson touch all right. Telescope to blind eye—they could "see" no need or future in this art business! Perhaps their vision will be restored after a visit to "Cybernetic Serendipity".

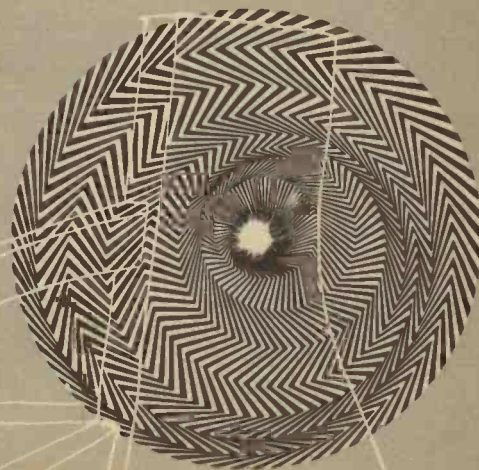
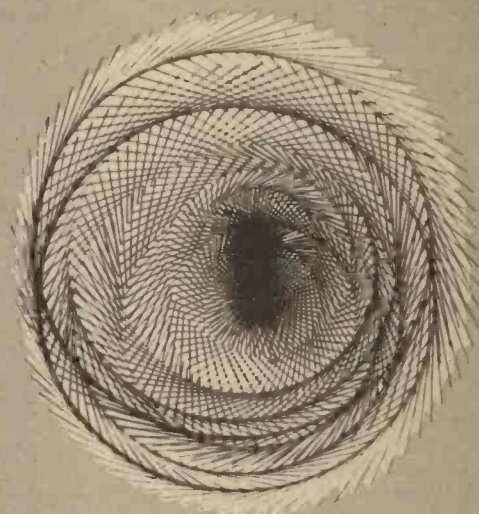
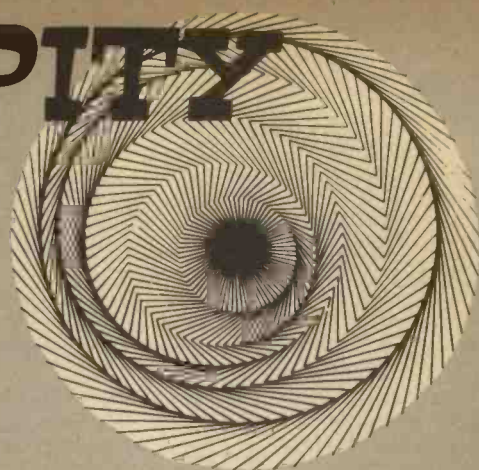
The international flavour is also evident from the names of the various artists participating: contributions have come from France, Germany, Israel, Italy, Sweden and U.S.A., as well as the U.K.

The exhibition is divided into three sections:

1. Computer generated graphics, computer animated films, computer composed and played music, and computer verse and texts.
2. Cybernetic devices as works of art, cybernetic environments, remote control robots, and painting machines.
3. Machines demonstrating the uses of computers and environment dealing with the history of cybernetics.

During the course of the exhibition there are lectures on Tuesdays and Thursdays. There are also daily film shows in the auditorium of films either made with the aid of computers, or dealing with the relevance of computer technology to the humanities, the arts, and communications generally.

We now give some impressions arising from our visit on Preview Day.



Examples of computer composed graphic art

## TORTURED TELEVISION

Some artists have been quick to appreciate the possibilities offered by "the box". No doubt malfunctioning TV receivers gave them the idea. Now they use huge permanent magnets to distort the image and to produce fantastic patterns and shapes (just to think, we are always struggling to eliminate such misshapen pictures!)

This is one of the cruder methods used by Nam June Paik from U.S.A. More electronically elegant are his Lissajous figures displayed on a colour receiver.

Even more exciting visually we thought were the Lissajous patterns produced on a monochrome set with pre-recorded control signals fed in from a tape loop. Entitled "Sidebands 1968", this is the joint work of two electronic engineers from London, H. Riddle and A. Pritchett. It seems capable of producing an infinite number of different graphic forms.

## ELECTRONIC MUSIC

Electronic music flows from loudspeakers in the floor of igloo-like listening chambers. Not the easiest art-form to savour and appreciate critically in this kind of exhibition. Perhaps all the animated graphic displays make one want to continue prowling. We had a quick listen, but it must be admitted, were soon seduced away by the visual attractions.

## COMPUTER COMPOSERS

The most sophisticated apparatus to get into the hands of the artist is of course the computer. And here one can see the feats these electronic calculators have achieved—with certain aid from the human operator.

Computer composed and played music—well that's not strikingly new, but Peter Zinovieff's multi-rack electronic set-up, heard interpreting in various harmonious forms a simple melody whistled into the microphone by the visitor, is quite an outstanding development in this field.

From its more prosaic work in the drawing office, the computerised drafting machine has now, additionally a more relaxed occupation—the creation of graphic art. Computer produced patterns on display provoked murmurs of admiration. They will make the most imaginative doodler green with envy.

The computer's entry into the world of literature was shown by examples of "poems" produced by this versatile and able machine. Anyhow, the results surely are hardly more incomprehensible than some contemporary hand-produced works (!)

## ROBOTS AND HUMANOIDS

The most obviously electronic-cybernetic works of art in the exhibition are the remote control robots. Although just how much is "art" in these cases seems a debatable point. But technologically speaking, these automata are of tremendous interest and always attract attention.

*Rosa Bosum* by Bruce Lacey is an electronic actress who has played with live performers on the stage. At least her legitimacy as "art" cannot therefore be challenged.

## WORTH A VISIT

If you are in town between now and October 20, do make a point of visiting this unusual and inspiring exhibition. You will probably get some ideas to try out yourself. But careful with that magnet around the family TV set. *That* is really not to be recommended.



## CYBERNETIC SERENDIPITY

August 2–October 20, 1968

Times of opening:

|                                |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays | 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. |
| Wednesdays, Fridays            | 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. |
| Sundays                        | 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.  |
| Mondays                        | closed            |

During the course of the Cybernetic Serendipity exhibition a series of lectures will be held on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. in Nash House, The Mall, London, S.W.1. Admission 7s 6d. Lectures still to come include:

Thursday, September 19 "The Computer as an Aid to Literary Studies"

The Rev. A. Q. Morton  
Pioneer on the use of computers in New Testament studies and Greek literature in general

Tuesday, September 24 "The Computer in Music"  
Pietro Grossi  
Composer and founder of the Studio of Musical Phonology in Florence

Thursday, September 26 "The Social Implications of Art with Computers"

Professor Abraham Moles  
of Strasbourg University, sociologist and cybernetician concerned with the application of cybernetics and information theory to aesthetics and music

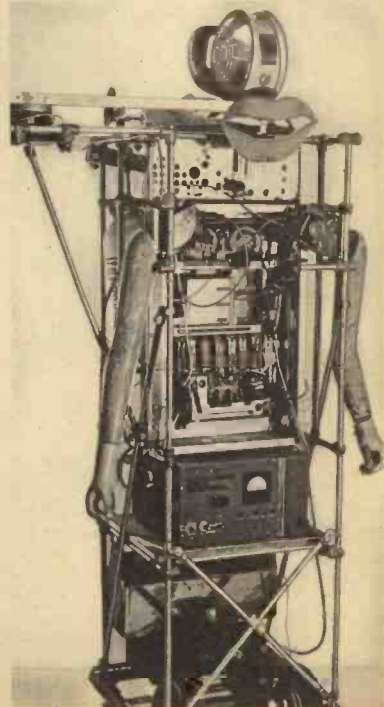
Tuesday, October 1 "The Contribution of Computers to the Art of Education"  
Professor R. A. Buckingham  
of the Institute of Computer Science in London

Tuesday, October 8 "Varieties of Information"  
Professor John Cohen  
of the Department of Psychology, Manchester University

Thursday, October 10 "Automatic Mechanical Self-replication"  
Professor Lionel Penrose  
Emeritus Professor of Human Genetics at London University

Thursday, October 17 "Talking to Computers"  
Robin McKinnon Wood  
Computer System Designer and Principal Investigator at the Cambridge Language Research Unit

Radio operated simulated actress Rosa Bosum by Bruce Lacey. Originally designed to integrate with live performers in production of *Three Musketeers*, at the Arts Theatre 1966, where it played the Queen of France





# MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

## MONOLITHIC IC

A new package deal is announced by Sinclair Radionics Ltd. They are offering a monolithic integrated pre-amplifier and power amplifier to be called the IC-10. It follows the external appearance of moulded case integrated circuit modules, but the heart of the device contains the equivalent of 13 transistors, 3 diodes, and 18 resistors on a silicon chip. The circuit requires only the addition of tone and volume controls and a power supply.

The claimed r.m.s. output is 5 watts at less than 1 per cent distortion. Frequency response is said to be  $\pm 1$ dB from 5Hz to 100kHz. The price of 59s 6d compares favourably with the equivalent in discrete components, but it is high in comparison with other linear integrated circuits.

## BENCH ACCESSORY

The new Lektrokit No. 6 electronic construction kit enables numerous experimental circuits to be neatly stacked vertically instead of the usual sprawl across the bench, and allows "shelving" of an experiment if space on the bench is required for some other project.

The kit consists of a bench rack with two chassis assemblies on which discrete components and integrated circuits can be mounted and wired. A front panel of grey enamelled aluminium alloy is also provided for indicator lamps, meters, switches, and controls. The base tray is ideal for carrying power supplies and other auxiliaries.

The price of the Lektrokit No. 6 is £7 10s, and further details can be obtained from the manufacturers, A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd., Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey.

## TAPE SYNC

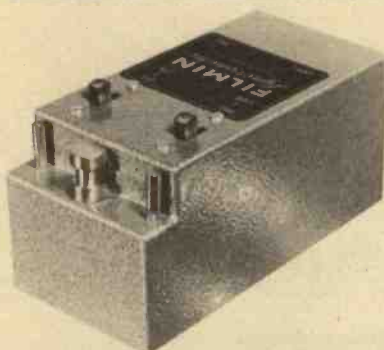
There has been a lot of correspondence and conjecture over the problems of tape cine sync in this magazine over the past few months, and ideas from readers have been received thick and fast at the office.

As there seems to be a strong following in this field readers may like to investigate the Mark II Synchronette camera and projector synchroniser from Films in Miniature Ltd.

The Synchronette, measuring  $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., is designed to synchronise an electric cine camera or projector with a standard tape recorder. A special perforated tape is used, with holes punched in track three, corresponding to the sprocket-holes in the film. Tapes are available for use at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  or  $7\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s., and filming speeds of 16 or 25 f.p.s.

The unit features solid-state circuitry and is powered by two internal battery packs each containing six HP7 cells, enough for up to 5,000 ft of film projection. The standard model will control projectors rated up to 250V 2.5A a.c. and cameras up to 300mA at 9V d.c.

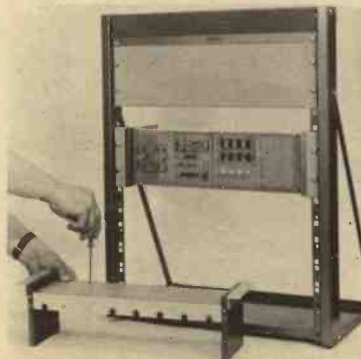
The unit operates by scanning the perforations in the tape with a photo-transistor, and receiving a pulse from a contact in the camera once per



*Synchronette Mark II Lip-synchroniser for camera and projectors from Films in Miniature*



*Sinclair IC-10 monolithic integrated pre-amplifier and power amplifier*



*Lektrokit No. 6 construction kit manufactured by A.P.T. Electronic Industries*

frame of film. The phase relationship of the two sets of impulses is used to vary the power reaching the camera motor, and hold it in synchronisation with the tape. Damping circuits prevent the camera "hunting".

The Synchronette is connected to a camera by a single three-core flex. Modification of the camera is necessary at an extra cost from £3 to £10 depending on type of camera. The basic cost of the Synchronette is £29 3s 5d including purchase tax.

Further details can be obtained from Films in Miniature Ltd., 30 Straight Mile, Romsey, Hampshire.

## LITERATURE

A new revised 960-page edition of the *Electronics Hobbies Manual 1968* is now available, price 16s 6d, from Electronics, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

Divided into 12 sections, the manual provides full information on the very extensive range of components, kits and products for the home constructor and experimenter that is available through Electronics excellent postal dispatch service.

Many new kits and components have been included since the first edition was published, including microscopes, telescopes, car radios, seat belts and engine tuning kits. In the components section the range of transistors as been expanded, including more integrated circuit devices and now lists field effect transistors.

Included in the manual are pages of technical data, abacs, formulae, designs and hints for the practical handyman.

The latest technical information on Motorola's new high-speed MECL 11 series of integrated circuits has been compiled in booklet form. The loose-leaf bound brochure with over 100 pages, includes current data sheets for 56 new high-speed logic integrated circuits (29 different functions). Each data sheet contains application "ideas" for that circuit function.

In addition space is reserved at the beginning of the brochure for insertion of the MECL 1 brochures currently being used.

Data pertinent to all the MECL series is categorised for instant reference. The loose-leaf nature of the brochure allows the addition or replacement of individual pages, or complete sections, as the MECL line is expanded.

A 10-page general information section discusses MECL 11 design, and summarises system characteristics; also, it outlines general rules for system design and layout.

An added feature of the brochure is an index to all current Motorola application notes and recent technical articles related to MECL products and applications.

The MECL data booklet can be obtained by writing to Motorola Semiconductors Ltd., York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.

We now consider the use of the multiplier UNIT "D" in solving equations.

### THE MULTIPLIER IN EQUATION SOLVING

Fig. 10.1 sets out four multiplier configurations to show how equation terms may be handled. As a self-contained computing element, UNIT "D" will multiply input voltages  $X$  and  $Y$  to give a product  $XY/10$ , see Fig. 10.1a. Note that arrows are normally used with the multiplier symbol to identify input and output terminals.

Division of two variable voltages is achieved, in Fig. 10.1b, by placing the multiplier in the feedback loop of an operational amplifier. However, with division, certain limitations are imposed. The  $Y$  input must be of single polarity, which rules out a.c. waveforms unless they are d.c. biased above or below  $Y = 0$ , but ramp or step functions will be accepted if they do not change

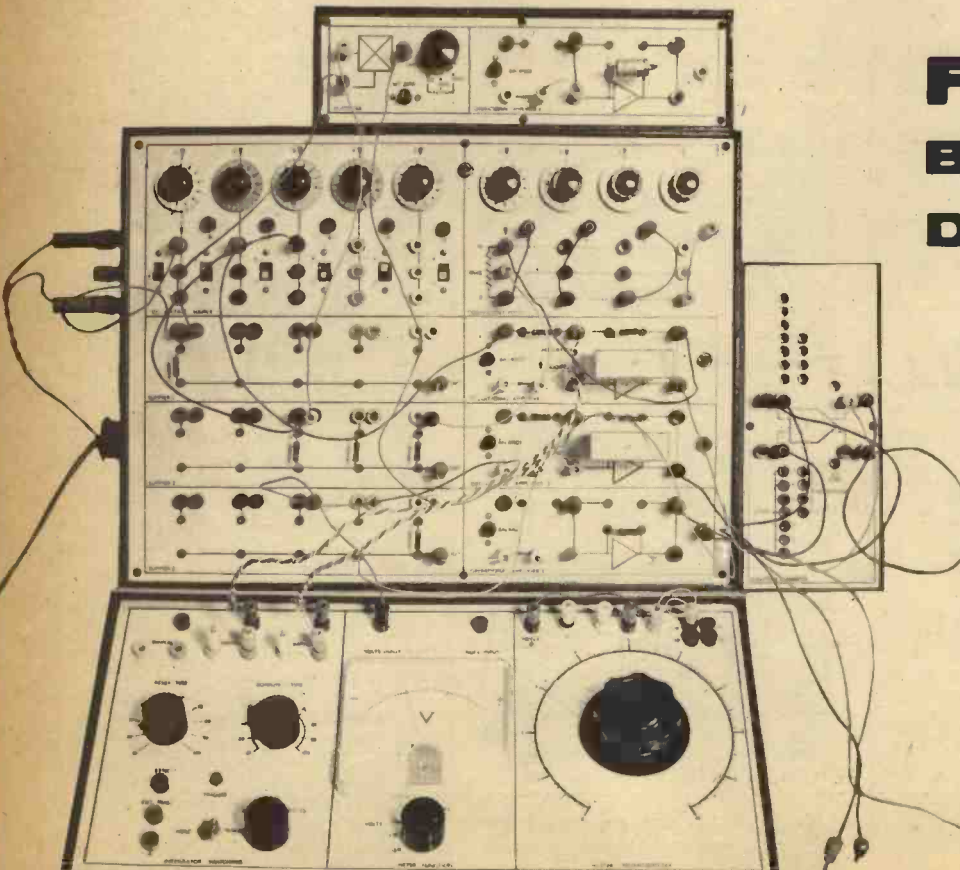
their sign. With the  $X$  input, voltages can be 0 to  $\pm 10V$  d.c., or a.c. peak.

Because an extra filter capacitor (shown dotted in Fig. 10.1b) is needed to prevent amplification of low-level carrier ripple by the open-loop, high gain amplifier, frequency response is restricted to 10Hz for the division operation, when switch S11 is in the 50Hz position. It is sometimes possible to arrange a problem so that the reciprocal is multiplied, and thus avoid the limitations of Fig. 10.1b division. A related configuration in Fig. 10.1c gives an output  $XY/(1 + X)$ , for inputs of  $\pm X$  and  $\pm Y$ .

In the final example of Fig. 10.1d, the multiplier is combined with integrators, and therefore handles time varying voltages. By solving the equation  $dA/dt = 2\pi R \times dR/dt$ , which describes the rate at which the area of a circle changes with a growth of radius, the layout of Fig. 10.1d can be used to investigate,

# ANALOGUE COMPUTER

**PEAC**  
By  
**D. BOLLEN**



*The Practical Electronics Analogue Computer in its complete and comprehensive form. The whole of this equipment has been fully described in this series of articles which is concluded this month*

say, the build-up of tape on a spool, the expansion or contraction of metal discs and cylinders when heated, or the surface area of a liquid in a conical reservoir.

or

$$E_{in} = \frac{R_2}{RB_2} \times 10$$

### SPECIAL ANALOGUE COMPUTER CIRCUITS

Apart from the analogue computing elements already covered are a few specialised diode circuits which are used for simulating various mechanical phenomena. Ordinary silicon diodes, such as the OA202, can be employed with the circuits of Fig. 10.2, and are inserted into the computing component sockets of UNIT "A".

**Dead Zone.** Amplifier gain in Fig. 10.2a is zero until the limits

$$E_{in} = -\frac{R_1}{RB_1} \times 10$$

are reached, thereafter gain will depend on the slope given by  $R_t/R_1$  and  $R_t/R_2$ .

**Limiters.** In Fig. 10.2b, amplifier gain is constant between the limits set by

$$E_o = \frac{R_1}{RB_1} \times 10$$

and

$$E_o = -\frac{R_2}{RB_2} \times 10$$

When the limits are exceeded, the gain falls to zero.

**Friction.** A frictional force generated by moving surfaces in contact is virtually constant for all values of

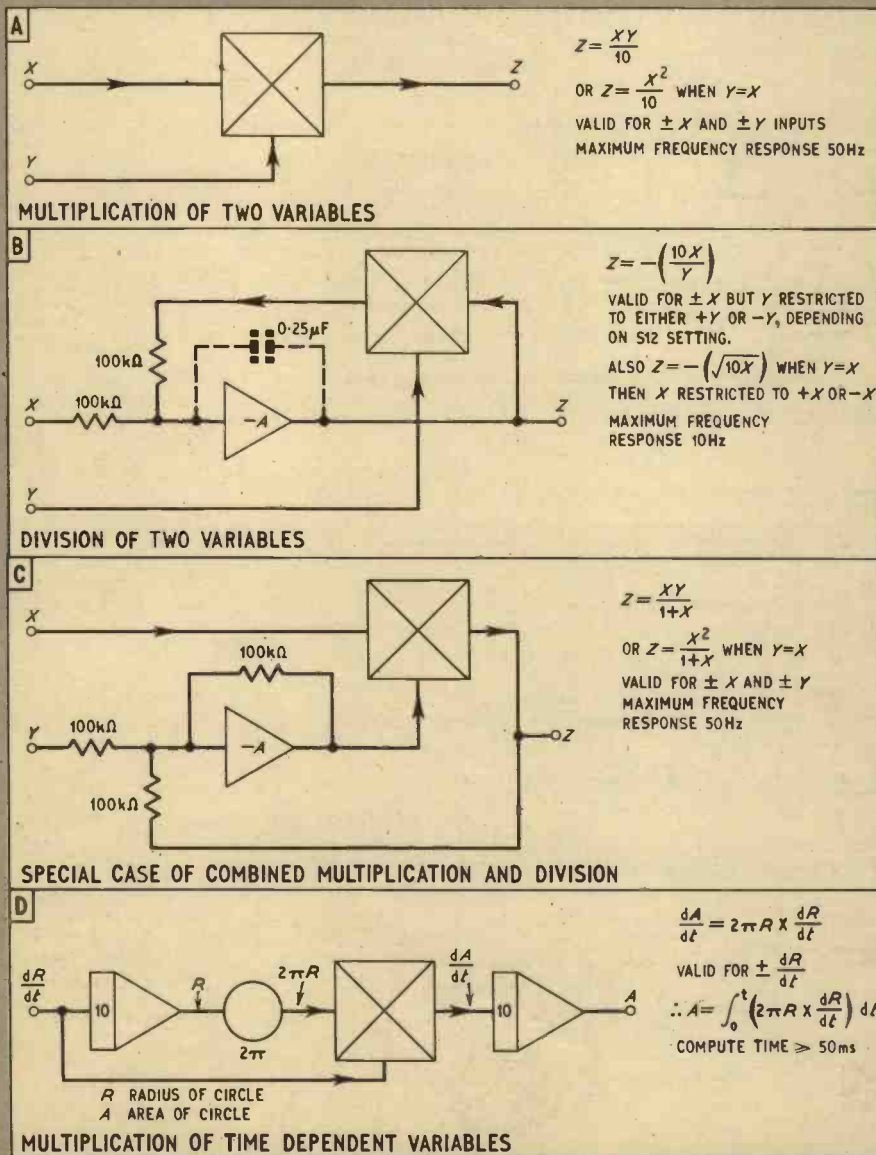


Fig. 10.1. The multiplier used for equation solving

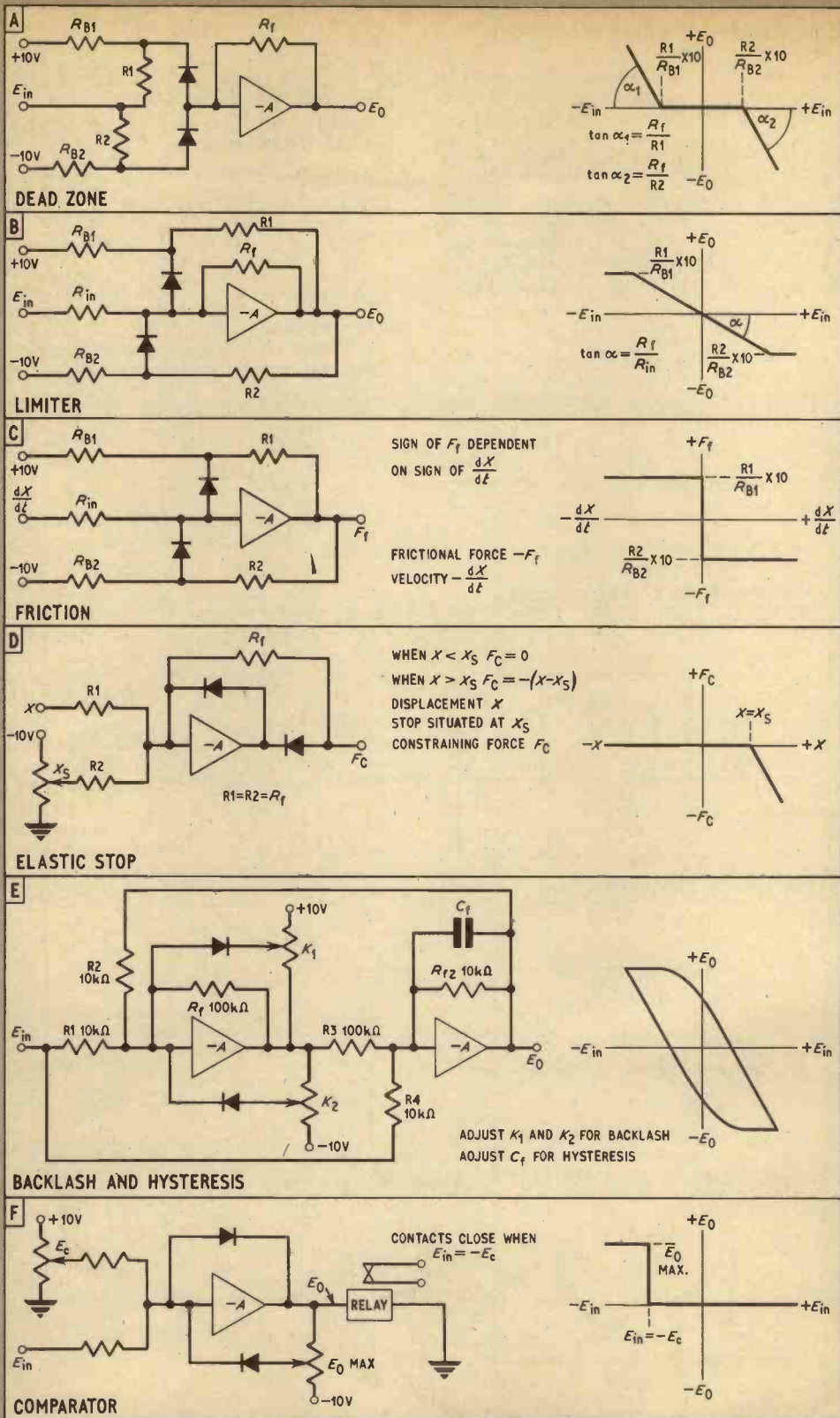


Fig. 10.2. Special circuits for simulating mechanical phenomena

velocity, but will change sign when the direction of the velocity is reversed. Circuit Fig. 10.2c satisfies the above conditions and generates a voltage proportional to a frictional force  $F_f$ .

**Elastic stop.** When an object makes contact with an elastic stop, the resulting constraining force is proportional to the penetration of the object into the stop. In Fig. 10.2d, term  $X_s$  represents the position of the elastic stop, while  $X$  is the displacement of the object. When  $X \geq X_s$ , the amplifier provides an output  $F_c$  which represents the constraining force.

**Backlash and hysteresis.** Mechanical linkages, gear trains, and some electrical circuits will often exhibit backlash and hysteresis, which are simulated by the circuit of Fig. 10.2e, using a dead zone and an integrator. Apart from  $K_1$ ,  $K_2$ , and  $C_f$ , adjustments to  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ , and  $R_4$  will allow a wide range of characteristics.

**Comparator.** As its name suggests, the comparator of Fig. 10.2f compares one voltage with another, and enables some action to be taken at a pre-arranged input level. The comparator can be applied to the simulation of impact forces, where the constraining force is proportional to the rate of penetration; when  $E_{in} = -E_c$ , the relay contacts will close and insert a voltage representing velocity into an equation.

## CONCLUDING NOTES

A brief mention should be made of those aspects of analogue computer usage which were considered to be beyond the scope of the present series. It would have been difficult to include the more complex Calculus problems which PEAC is capable of solving, and also transfer function techniques were avoided because they would have demanded some knowledge of Laplace transforms and the like.

A very important field is the use of analogue computers in controlling processes and evaluating data, so called "In-plant" applications, but here fairly elaborate sensing equipment and servomechanisms are called for, to act as intermediaries between the external process and the computer.

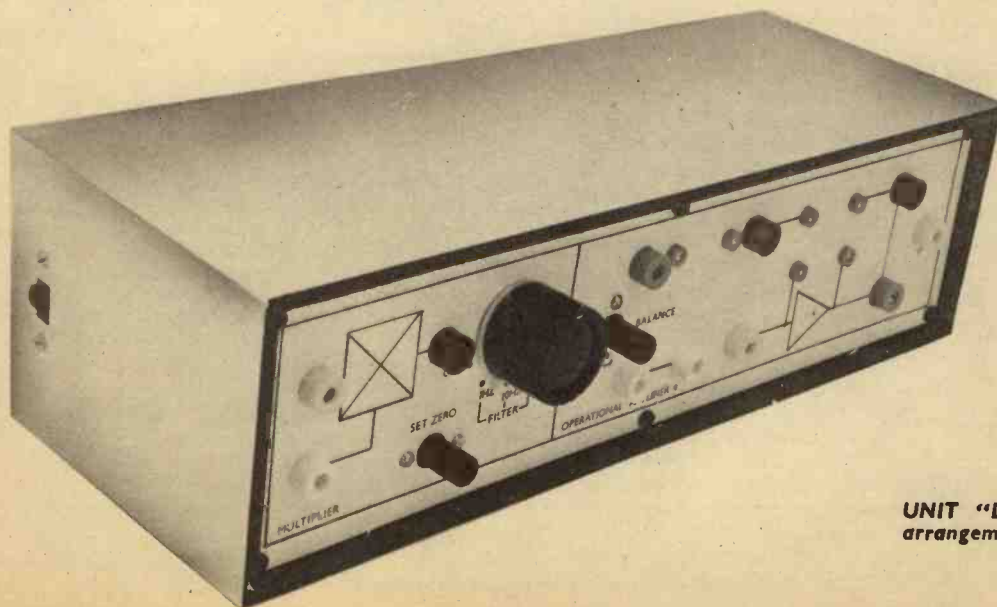
An important omission, brought to light by a reader's letter, concerns the use of a temporary feedback resistor when checking the coefficient of a potentiometer



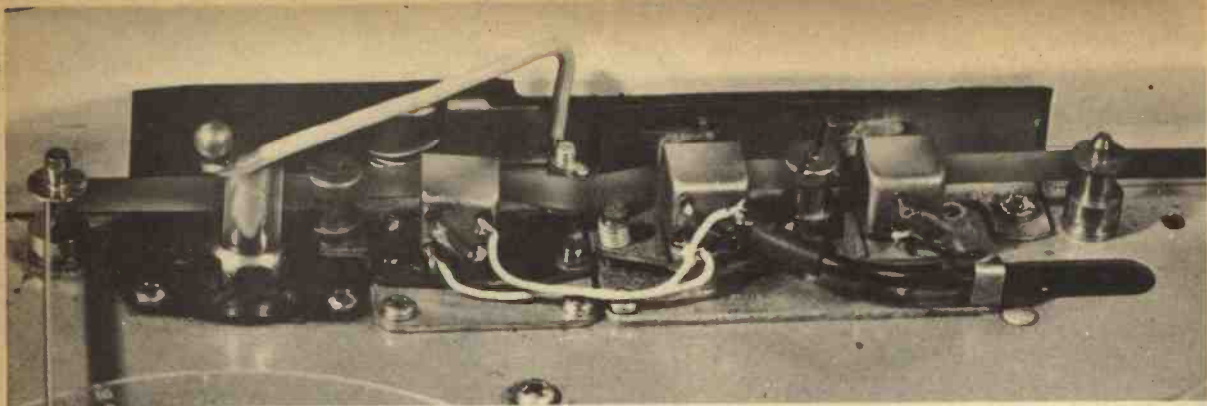
Product amplifier circuit panel

which is employed for division (Fig. 4.1f). If the feedback resistor is not present, the operational amplifier summing junction will no longer be at virtual earth when the potentiometer is disconnected for measurement purposes, and this can lead to serious errors. Therefore, when checking a division potentiometer coefficient, always insert a 10 kilohm feedback resistor into OA/SK11 and SK12.

If difficulty is experienced in zero-setting a UNIT "A" operational amplifier after construction, by adjustment of VR1 on the amplifier panel, it may be that transistor "spreads" are greater than has been allowed for in the design. The simple cure is to increase  $R_1$  (Fig. 3.7) to 4.7 megohm if the amplifier output is fixed close to the negative supply rail voltage, or, when the output remains clamped near to the positive rail, decrease  $R_1$  to 3.3 megohm. ★



UNIT "D" front panel arrangement and cabinet



(above) Modified Magnavox tape deck showing the phasing lever and parallel connection of heads

# SIMPLE PHASE

BY L. G. ELLISON

WHETHER you regard it as a "psychedelic freak-out" or as an abominable distortion, musical phase is one of the weirdest effects yet adopted by the pop record industry. An article last month investigated the theory of phase—or "skying"—and some of the many ways in which it may be achieved; this article describes how a simple domestic tape recorder can be converted into an efficient phase-producing machine by adding two components—an extra record/play head to scan the lower track, and an eccentric guide capable of varying the length of tape between this and the existing head.

The method has advantages over systems using pairs of recorders or record players. There is no difficulty in maintaining the very slight delay needed to produce phase (rather than plain echo) and by using two similar heads in parallel, with only one amplifier in circuit, close matching of the two signals is assured.

## PRACTICAL LAYOUT

The drawing (Fig. 1) shows a practical layout. The additional head is mounted to scan the bottom half of the tape, and a switch connects it in parallel with the existing upper track head. The extra head must be electrically similar; if a popular type of recorder is used, replacement heads will be obtainable from the makers of the deck. Half-track working is illustrated, but quarter track machines may be similarly modified.

To use the equipment, the programme (or whatever) is recorded simultaneously on both tracks with the phasing lever set at "0". On playback, both tracks—although staggered by a few inches—will reproduce exactly in step to give a normal replay, as conditions are the same as they were for recording. On moving the phasing lever, however, the length of tape between the heads is varied and the top and bottom track versions of the signal are replayed fractionally out of step through the common amplifier. Thus the recording can be "skied" at will.

An alternative method is to operate the lever while recording and to leave it at "0" during playback. This

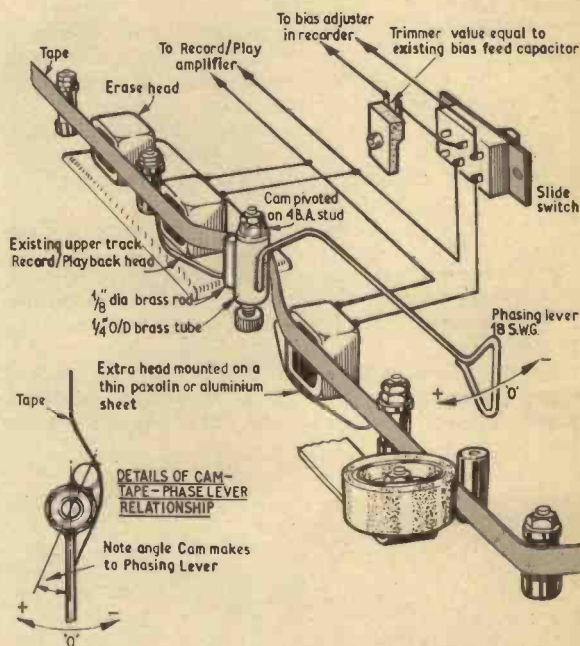


Fig. 1. A mono, half-track tapedeck adapted for phase operation. The required deflection of the tape is very small—sufficient to cause a sideways movement of about  $\frac{1}{16}$  in across the gap of the extra head. With the head placed slightly forward of the normal tape path, no pressure pad is needed. A short spring beneath the eccentric introduces friction to prevent the phasing lever moving of its own accord

produces exactly the same effect, but does not allow the recordist to monitor his efforts.

## SIMPLE MODIFICATION

In most cases good results will be achieved with no further modification to the recorder. Connecting heads in parallel will cause a slight drop in playback level because of the reduced impedance, but the loss is

to some extent made good by the combination of two signals.

There remains a possibility of inadequate h.f. bias in the record condition, particularly if the recorder is a low-cost machine in which the bias has been adjusted to a bare minimum to emphasise treble. If the double-headed reproduction is "topy" and granular in quality, increase the bias level by raising the value of the bias feed capacitor in the recorder, or by reducing the value of the bias adjusting rheostat (if one is fitted). For optimum results, record at a slightly higher level than normal and use the fastest tape speed.

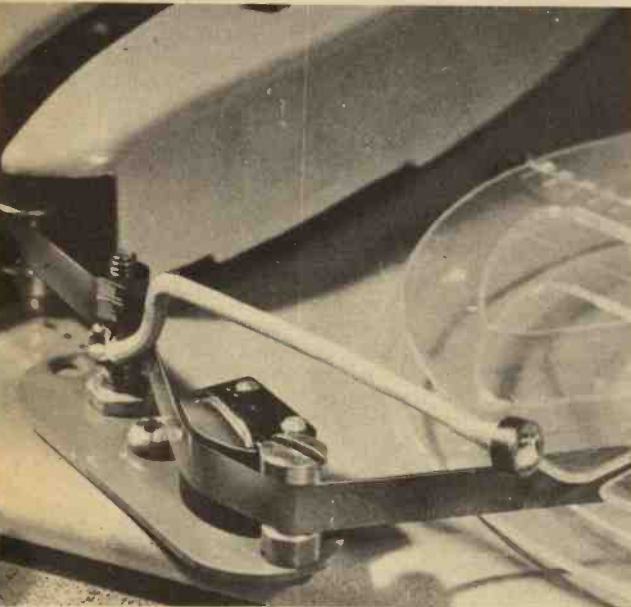
*Note:* The drawings and photographs are based on a common type of recorder having a single record/replay head. Machines with separate heads for recording and playback can be converted for phase operation—but will need *two* extra heads, one for record and one for replay, connected in parallel with their existing counterparts and having precisely the same mutual spacing.

### BULK ERASED TAPE

Possibly the ideal recorder to adapt would be a stereo machine, as this is already equipped to erase two tracks at once. Mono recorders may not satisfactorily drive an additional erase head, so it is suggested that new, pre-erased or bulk-erased tape is used—a bulk eraser can be home-built by removing the "I" laminations from a TV-type smoothing choke, connecting the device to a.c. mains and then scanning the open ends of the core over the full reel of tape.

Azimuth alignment of the extra head is not critical as the track it lays will not normally be played on another machine. But it must not, of course, overlap the upper track.

As in all sound processing, a second recorder is most useful. It can be used to dub a pre-recorded performance into the phase machine thus leaving both hands free to control the effect, and subsequently it can take a copy of the processed recording ready for playback on any conventional machine. ★



Alternative "outrigger" assembly can be mounted between capstan and take-up spool if the recorder has no provision for an additional head



# BOOK REVIEWS

## FUNDAMENTALS OF RELIABLE CIRCUIT DESIGN—VOLUME 3

By Mel Xlander

Published by Iliffe Books Ltd.

156 Pages, 8½in × 5½in. Price 30s.

IN the December 1966 issue I reviewed volumes 1 and 2 of this series and readers who have subsequently found these as valuable as I have, will want to invest in volume 3 just published. For newcomers, particularly students, let me repeat that if you are studying electronics theory this series of books will appeal to you.

Mel Xlander has shown previously that with a logical and simplified approach to basic circuit analysis, almost any circuit can be readily understood. Mathematics can tend to put off many people from reading text books, but here the maths is kept simple but adequate.

This third volume studies basic a.c. theory and its relationship to passive and active networks. Of course, the discussion is continued in terms of transistors, but this time the emphasis is on small signal audio circuits. One of the primary features of such circuits is negative feedback and this receives considerable treatment.

What is probably of special interest to prototype designers, with a view to quantity production, is the chapter devoted to "worst-case" design, where account is taken of wide spreads and tolerances in components. Several worked examples are given with answers at the back of the book.

A. M.

## POINTS ARISING

### RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM FOR MODEL BOATS

(June—August 1967)

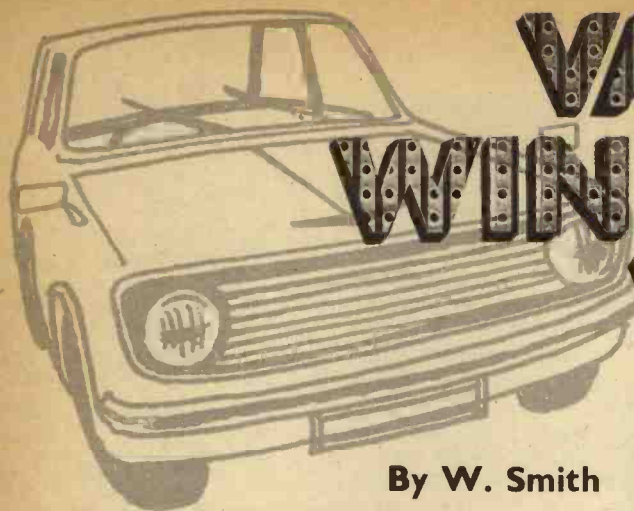
In the receiver circuit, Fig. 2, C5 should be connected from TR2 collector to the positive line and *NOT* Emitter.

In the components list for the receiver, L2 should read "2 turns 28 s.w.g. enamel wire, wound on top of L3 at TR2 collector end".

In the text, August issue, under RECEIVER ALIGNMENT, section 2. The third sentence should read "If no oscilloscope is available the current in the 'earthy' end of R7 should be adjusted by means of L2/L3 so that it is a minimum." The paragraph continues and should read "If the optimum appears to be out of range of the core make *small* adjustments to C7 and C5."

Further work on this circuit has revealed that a more positive tuning may be achieved if C7 is progressively increased to 40–50pF and C5 progressively reduced to 10pF, optimise by experiment.

The case outline for TR1, 2 and 3 of the Transmitter is incorrectly drawn in Fig. 14. To identify the c, b and e leads on these components use the diagram given in Fig. 6 (June issue). The actual wiring in Fig. 14 is correct.



# VARI WINDSCREEN WIPER

By W. Smith

WHEN driving a car in pouring rain, the windscreen wipers are put to full use to maintain reasonable visibility. But what about the occasional light shower, so light that the windscreen is covered in immobile drops of water. You switch on the wipers, but only a couple of sweeps may be sufficient to restore visibility. Half a mile down the road the windscreen is covered again.

Well we all know of the tedium of switching the wipers on and off at regular intervals. We don't like leaving the wipers running for long in these conditions because the windscreen soon dries up and makes the wiper stick and bend, and sometimes even scratch the windscreen. Not only that, but the wiper motor doesn't take kindly to frequent switching and suffers an extra strain in driving the wiper blades without lubrication from rainwater.

The "Variwiper" circuit described here does much to eliminate these snags, automatically looks after the wiper sweep frequency, and allows the driver to have full control of the vehicle in wet and foggy conditions.

Switching on this attachment starts a timing circuit, the time constant of which is variable by means of a control mounted near the driver. This determines when the windscreen wipers are switched on for one sweep and then switched off, re-triggering the timing circuit to repeat the cycle of operations as required.

## CIRCUIT OPERATION

Fig. 1 shows the circuit diagram for positive earth car electrical systems with dotted line connections at A and B for modification for negative earth systems. Referring to Fig. 1 the sequence of events is as follows: closing S1 switches on the timing circuit where C1 and R1 plus VR1 give the time delay. At the instant of switch-on the base bias of TR1 is zero, hence TR1 and TR2, which comprise a super-alpha pair, do not conduct, and consequently the gate voltage of the thyristor SCR1 is zero (neglecting the very small amount of leakage in either transistor), so the thyristor remains untriggered. Capacitor C1 slowly charges and TR1 and TR2 go into a state of conduction, causing the gate voltage of SCR1 to increase.

At the instant when the gate is approximately 3V positive with respect to the cathode, the thyristor will fire, switching on current to the motor via resistor R4. This, as will be explained later, limits the starting current to prevent overheating of the windings.

Thyristor SCR1, now having fired, effectively shorts out the timing circuit and, as the motor is now switched on to approximately two-thirds power, the wipers start to move, closing the integral self-parking contacts and putting the motor on to full power. These contacts short circuit the thyristor, which ceases to conduct. At the end of this wipe the contacts open and the timing circuit starts again.

The normal running current of the windscreen wiper motor is 6 to 8A from a 12V battery, and the switch-on current surge with the motor stationary can be up to eight times this value.

At the instant of switch-on,  $I^2R$  heating power loss

equals the power consumed which can be as much as 768W whereas the  $I^2R$  loss when running normally is a mere 96W. So it can be seen why continuous switching can burn out the motor. Introducing a 0.5 ohm resistor (R4) in series with the motor reduces the initial  $I^2R$  surge loss to 209.5W and the running power to 72W. R4 need not have a high wattage rating, as it is in circuit for only a fraction of a second before the self-parking contact takes over continuity. A 3-watt type may be enough.

The Variwiper can, of course, only be used if the windscreen wipers are of the self-parking type.

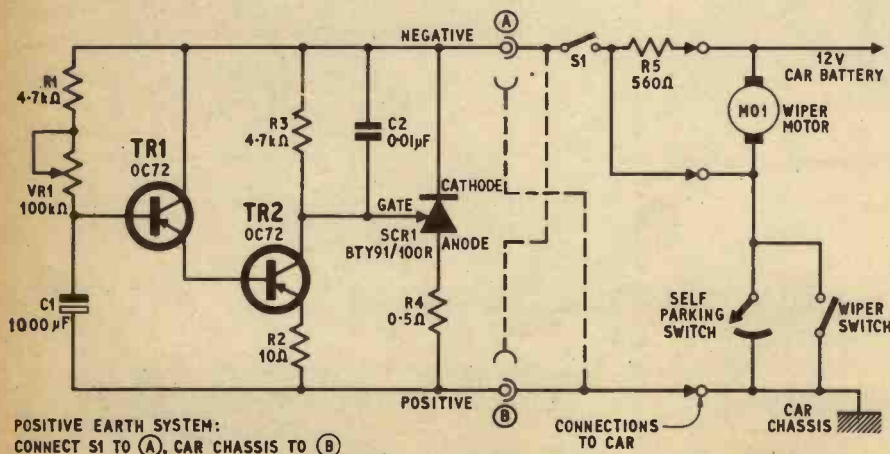


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the complete wiper control system. Connections to A and B and to the car are as shown for both cases

POSITIVE EARTH SYSTEM:  
CONNECT S1 TO (A), CAR CHASSIS TO (B)

NEGATIVE EARTH SYSTEM (DOTTED):  
CONNECT S1 TO (B), CAR CHASSIS TO (A)



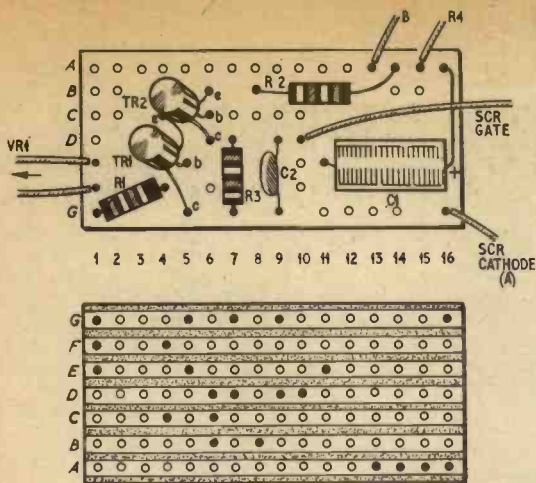


Fig. 2. Component layout on the printed wiring board with wires for connection at points A and B (see Fig. 1). Resistor R4 is connected between hole 16A and the anode of SCR1

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

|    |               |     |                        |
|----|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| R1 | 4.7k $\Omega$ | 10% | $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon |
| R2 | 10 $\Omega$   | 10% | $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon |
| R3 | 4.7k $\Omega$ | 10% | $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon |
| R4 | 0.5 $\Omega$  |     | 3W wirewound           |
| R5 | 560 $\Omega$  |     | 1W carbon              |

### Capacitors

|    |               |              |
|----|---------------|--------------|
| C1 | 1,000 $\mu$ F | elect. 15V   |
| C2 | 0.01 $\mu$ F  | ceramic 150V |

### Potentiometer

|     |                             |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| VR1 | 100k $\Omega$ linear carbon |
|-----|-----------------------------|

### Semiconductors

|      |                                    |
|------|------------------------------------|
| TR1  | OC72                               |
| TR2  | OC72                               |
| SCR1 | Mullard type BTY91/100R or similar |

### Miscellaneous

|    |  |
|----|--|
| SI | Single-pole, on-off switch rated at 10A, 12V.  |
|    | Aluminium for heat sink.                       |
|    | Sample piece of Veroboard (free in this issue) |
|    | Thick car cable (see text)                     |

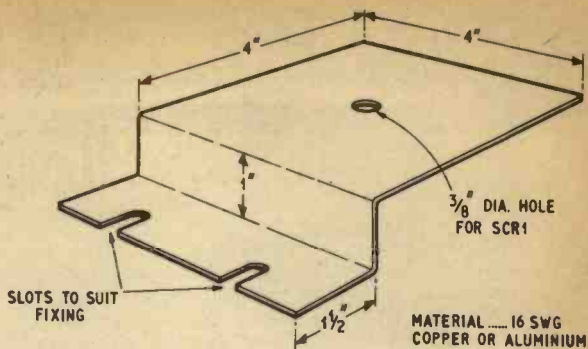


Fig. 3. Suggested dimensions for SCR1 heat sink

## CONSTRUCTION

First determine which earth system your car has and select the *correct* circuit from Fig. 1. The printed wiring board layout is the same for both.

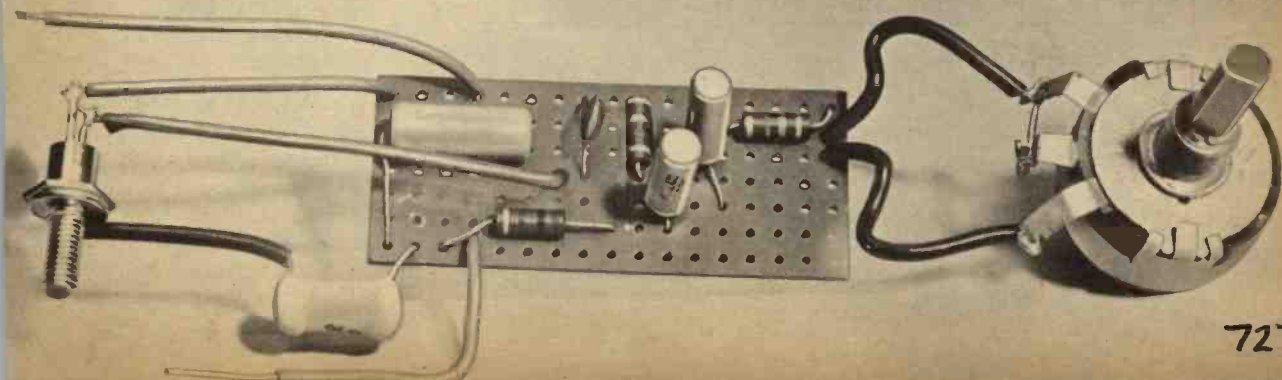
The timing circuit is built up on the sample Veroboard as indicated in Fig. 2; no copper strip breaks are necessary for this project. Thyristor SCR1 is mounted on a heat sink made to the dimensions given in Fig. 3 and this is then attached to a convenient part of the car, but insulated from the chassis by a block of wood or large nylon screws. Connection points to the existing car wiring are indicated by arrowheads in Fig. 1. *Use the correct connections for your car, or components may be damaged.*

## INSTALLATION

Connections between the controller and the car wiring must be made with the heavy gauge wire sold by car accessory dealers, but ordinary insulated 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire will suffice for the leads from the Veroboard to SCR1 and VR1.

A quick glance under the bonnet (or in the boot) will establish whether the negative or positive pole of the battery is connected to chassis. Up to about 18 months ago most British cars used positive earth systems, but there has since been a gradual swing to negative earth and it is now not uncommon to find two models of the same make using different systems. If in doubt consult the handbook for your particular model.

This system was designed specifically for 12V car batteries. If it is required to modify for 6V use, the values of resistors will have to be reduced according to the gate current required by the thyristor used. ★



# NEWS BRIEFS

## Conference on Pattern Recognition

A SHORT while ago scientists of many different disciplines met to exchange views on a topic of common interest. This was at the Conference on Pattern Recognition held at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, last July.

The problem under discussion related to visual and auditory pattern perception and the design of systems based on the most complex of computing systems—the human brain. Psychologists and physiologists with their experience of living organs and systems, and engineers with experience of automatic pattern recognition devices joined together in this interchange of ideas. Some 30-odd papers were presented by eminent authors from North America and Europe.

The three-day conference was organised by the Control and Automation Division of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, with the support of the N.P.L. and MinTech.

## Satellite Broadcasting

DIRECT broadcasting from satellites will be discussed at a meeting of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2, on November 4. Topics will include the general problems of terrestrial broadcasting and the possible advantages of broadcasting from space, and the design of suitable transmitters, receivers and aerials.

## Airport Television

HEATHROW Airport is being fitted with a new flight installation display system to keep staff in touch with arrivals and departures. The heart of the system is an RCA (Great Britain) Ltd. digital-to-video converter which feeds information via a Rediffusion h.f. distribution system to 265 display monitors. Nearly 10 miles of cable is involved.

## New Underground Movement

REMOTE control equipment which enables one supervisor at Blidworth Colliery to control nine underground conveyors is to be extended to cover 15 conveyors with the aid of new telemetry equipment ordered by the National Coal Board from English Electric.

## Depth Sounding Development

A UNIQUE system which provides a profile of sound velocity against depth has been designed and built by the marine systems division of the Plessey Electronic Group for use on the French naval research vessel *Henri Poincaré*. The system plots sound velocity against depth and records these parameters in both digital and graphic form. The information obtained will be used to correct the readings from the ship's sonar ranging and position fixing equipment.

## Computer Strikes Gold

RUSSIAN scientists have programmed a computer to discover deposits of gold and other rare metals in Siberia and the Soviet Far East. Fed with information on the geological character of an area, the machine will indicate deposits of rare materials and estimate their reserves.

## Study Tour Award

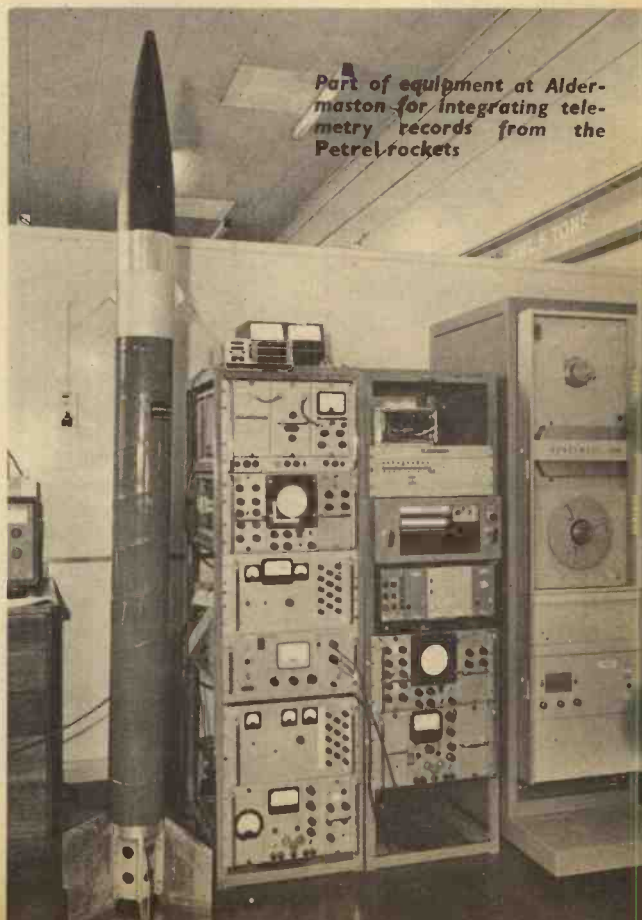
A 22-YEAR-OLD electronics student has won the 1968 John Logie Baird Travelling Award—and a trip to America to study his subject. Anthony Roma Taylor is at the University College of North Wales evaluating the potential of solid state devices using plasma principles. He describes the award as his first "big break" and hopes his studies in the U.S. will eventually be of benefit to Britain.

The award, made annually by the Royal Television Society in conjunction with the Radio Rentals Group, is given to a post graduate student in a United Kingdom educational establishment in recognition of Baird's contribution to television. It is worth £200 and is intended to assist the winner in spending up to about 10 weeks abroad investigating some aspect of electronic engineering, television or allied technology.

## Eyes on the Sky

A MOBILE recording and telemetry unit has been set up at South Uist, Scotland, to record data in the *Petrel* rocket programme. This rocket sounding study in the Hebrides is investigating physical and scientific phenomena in the ionosphere, above the 50-mile limit of research balloons and below the 200 mile satellite range. One of the studies will probe the origin of the Aurora Borealis.

Each rocket sends, during its six-minute life span, 24 pieces of information 80 times a second. The data is recorded on two Honeywell recorders and the tapes are then sent to Aldermaston for analysis by computer. The *Petrel* programme is sponsored by the Science Research Council for use in space research projects by universities and other organisations.



Part of equipment at Aldermaston for integrating telemetry records from the *Petrel* rockets

# RADIO SOCIETY GREAT BRITAIN

## SEE WORLD'S FINEST COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS AND RADIO EQUIPMENT

at the INTERNATIONAL RADIO ENGINEERING COMMUNICATIONS EXHIBITION  
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL NEW HALL, Greycoat Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1

Wednesday to Saturday  
2 to 5 OCTOBER 1968

EXHIBITION WILL BE OPENED AT NOON  
2 OCTOBER BY POSTMASTER GENERAL

OPEN 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

ADMISSION 3/6

### DISPLAYS BY

- DIPLOMATIC WIRELESS SERVICE
- ROYAL AIR FORCE
- ROYAL SIGNALS
- ROYAL NAVY
- POST OFFICE
- HOME CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN COMPETITION AND DISPLAY
- COMPLETE TRANSMITTING STATIONS WORKING THE WORLD
- EDUCATION AND TRAINING INFORMATION

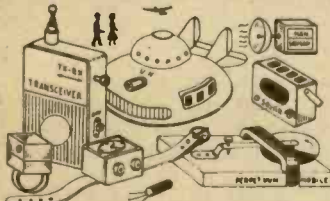
### WIN £185

HQ 170A & V.H.F.  
HAMMARLUND  
RECEIVER

by  
exchanging this  
advert for free  
raffle entry form  
at EXHIBITION

## PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

**BUILD 40 INTERESTING PROJECTS on a PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS with PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX**  
CONTENTS: (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4½" x 2½". (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio. (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page Booklet *Printed Circuits for Amateurs*. (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit. (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for 40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS  
A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 10 new circuits.



### EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT 8/6

Postage & Pack. 1/6 (UK)  
Commonwealth:  
SURFACE MAIL 2/-  
AIR MAIL 8/-  
Australia, New Zealand,  
South Africa, Canada.

(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralized Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRIFLEXION" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the "Triflexion" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1-62" x .95" x .25". (11) Wristwatch Radio 1-15" x .80" x .55". (12) Ring Radio .70" x .70" x .55". (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal, Guided Missile. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wireless Microphone. (32) Wire-less Door Bell. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Stereo Pre-amplifier. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Drill Speed Controller.

**YORK ELECTRICS**  
333 YORK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits

### RELIABLE COMPONENTS!—AT THE RIGHT PRICE!!

SUBMINIATURE TAGBOARDS (½in. wide).—6-way at 1/3; 18-way at 3/- ea. CAPACITORS—CERAMIC TUBULAR (Standard values).—4.7pF to 0.01µF. 8d. ea.  
RESISTORS—CARBON FILM.—½ watt 5%, 10 ohm to 10 megohm.—3½d. ea. or 3/3 per doz.  
POTENTIOMETERS—MINIATURE CARBON.—5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ. LOG.; 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ. LIN. Less Switch.—all at 3/- ea. (2/9 ea. in quantities of 4 or more of the same value.)  
DIODES.—OA47, OA70, OA71, OA79, PAB1, OA90, OA91, OA200, OA202 at 2/- ea.  
TRANSISTORS.—OC44, 5/6; OC45, 5/4; OC71, 4/4; OC72, 5/4; OC83, 4/-; BC107, 3/11; BC108, 3/3; BC109, 3/11; NKT212, 4/4; NKT218, 3/11; NKT228, 3/11; NKT271, 3/4; NKT274, 3/4; NKT675, 4/3; NKT676, 4/-; NKT773, 4/8; 2G302, 4/-; 2G371, 2/10; 2G374, 3/8; 2N3706, 3/9; 2N3707, 4/6; 2N3819(FET), 14/3; 2N3820(FET), 20/-; BRY39(SCS), 10/6; 2N2646(UJT), 10/6; 2N2926 SERIES—all groups at 3/3 ea. (or 2/6 each in multiples of five).

Postage and Packing is charged at 1/- in the £ (Minimum 2/- per order).  
**M. R. CLIFFORD & COMPANY (Components Department)**  
209A MONUMENT ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM 16  
Terms: C.W.O. (or C.O.D.—over £3 only). Tel. 021-454 6515

### AT LAST—INTEGRATED CIRCUITS YOU CAN AFFORD!

We offer only brand new Mullard devices, guaranteed not seconds or rejects.

**TAA263 LINEAR AF AMPLIFIER 77 dB GAIN 19/-**  
**TAA300 1 WATT AF AMPLIFIER 8 OHM OUTPUT, no output transformer needed . . . 45/-**  
**TAD100 COMPLETE RECEIVER CIRCUIT WITH 1½ WATT OUTPUT . . . 65/-**

**TAA320 METAL OXIDE SILICON TRANSISTOR PREAMP with phenomenal gain of 40 mA/V. 18/-**

All Mullard devices and components can be supplied at competitive prices.

Data Sheets provided with all devices. Terms—C.W.O. P. & P. 9d.

**DEXTER & COMPANY—COMPONENTS DIVISION**  
14 Endsleigh Gardens, Upton Heath, Chester CH2 1LT  
Tel.: Chester 26432

# Readout —

## A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

### Make it simple

Sir—Mr. D. Bollen (Readout, August) seems to be condemning the argument for simplicity. In many cases, simplifications are essential for any commercial device. I am certain that the simple PAL colour TV set will soon make its appearance on the market. The “de-luxe” PAL colour set with its expensive delay lines, matrices and what-have-you, is all very well if you have £300 to spend and want excellent performance where cost is no object.

But cost must come into consideration! If one has a small fortune, by all means go ahead with masses of superfluous circuitry developed from a basic idea, but if a circuit is going to be practical, and above all reliable and easy to service, make it simple.

We are not concerned with “offerings of free gifts”. Any man will choose the most luxurious equipment if he is getting it for nothing. It is not much use producing a computer “for the housewife” if it costs a few thousand pounds, simply because of its “frills” and gimmicks. We should be concerned with value for money—something rather rare, nowadays.

Norman J. McLeod,  
Montrose, Angus,  
Scotland.

### Plus or minus?

Sir—According to *The Concise Oxford Dictionary* “anode” is a positive pole and “cathode” is a negative pole.

I am familiar with the “old” valve applications of these terms but now and again I find myself confused when I seek to relate them to published semiconductor circuits.

Perhaps the classic example of my difficulty was contained in the diagrams on page 202 of the March 1966 issue which contained No. 17 in the series of *Beginners Start Here* . . .

In Figs. 17.1a and Fig. 17.1b are depicted, among other things, a valve diode with the words “anode” and “cathode” in the positions I would expect in relation to the valve. But the semiconductor diode cathode is marked + (plus) and this is confirmed in the note to Fig. 17.1b. I have always linked the sign + with positive.

Please sort me out !!

W. Thompson,  
Edinburgh, 9.

Regarding the polarity of diodes, the electron current actually flows through the diode from cathode to anode. The plus sign is given on the circuit symbol to indicate the terminal that is usually marked with a red band or spot. Conventional current is generally accepted as being from positive to negative external to the device. The diagram Fig. 1 illustrates this and can be compared with a battery circuit.

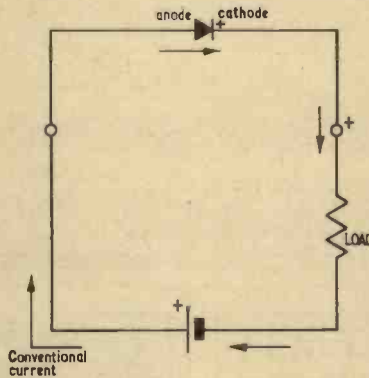


Fig. 1.

The conventional current inside a battery flows from negative to positive. Outside the battery it flows from the positive terminal through the load to the negative terminal. The triangle part of the diode symbol forms an arrow head indicating conventional positive current. —M.A.C.

### Unwanted radiation

Sir—I have read with interest the article by E. J. Pepper on *Radio Control for Model Boats*.

Whilst he has taken admirable care to reduce the level of radiation from the receiver described, the transmitter seems designed to produce interference. Was it really necessary and, indeed, within the G.P.O. regulations to 100 per cent modulate the carrier with, of all things, a square wave? It would seem that sidebands at up to 600Hz intervals must extend far outside the permitted band, and I wonder if Mr. Pepper has tried the experiment of tuning a receiver through, for example, the 28MHz Amateur Band in the vicinity of his transmitter?

If this is a case of anything being allowed at the low power level involved, then a listen to the U.S.

Citizens' Band should demonstrate that low power can be very effective at 27MHz.

C. J. Webster,  
Ringwood, Hampshire.

As you have noted, considerable care was taken to minimise the effects of unwanted radiation, which was far more apparent in the case of the receiver (without buffer stage) than with the transmitter itself. The band allocated to model control is 26.96–27.28MHz and the transmitter carrier is 27.255MHz, and hence, strictly speaking, the sidebands should be confined to 25KHz. This was not overlooked in the design stages, but indeed, for simplification purposes, the modulation was described as “square” in the text.

You rightly point out that deep square wave modulation can cause high order sidebands, and indeed for a pure square wave will appear as odd harmonics of the fundamental modulation frequency (600Hz) of power (strength) reducing as the square of the reciprocal of the harmonic number. Hence for a pure square

wave the power in the  $\frac{25\text{KHz}}{600} = 41\text{st}$

harmonic will be reduced 1,700 times on that at 600Hz, which in itself is exceptionally small.

However, the square wave is not pure and in fact it can be shown that when the period of the harmonic approaches the rise and fall times of the square wave the power in the harmonic tends towards zero.

An attempt was made to measure the modulation rise and fall times at TR4 (Fig. 13) and was of the order 30–50ms (virtually negligible as far as the operation of the control is concerned). This suggests that the harmonics of 30KHz or so can be ignored in any case.

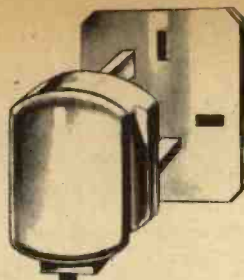
In the testing period it was pointed out that the unbuffered receiver gave considerable interference on TV receivers when placed, say, 8 ft from the aerials. On two TV receivers, on all bands, there was no interference evident when the transmitter was placed 3 ft from either aerials or receivers. One receiver has an i.f. of 30MHz, and in my opinion, would have given some indication, if interference was likely to be a problem, although it is agreed that this was not a test for 28MHz.—E.J.P.

See also POINTS ARISING on page 725.

### COURSES . . .

Syllabus: *RAE Course and Morse Practice*, by P. G. Martin, B.Sc., G3PDM, at Durham Technical College, Framwellgate Moor, Durham. Commences September 27—6.30 to 9.30 p.m.

Syllabus: *RAE Course*, at Carbridge County School. Commences mid-September. Further details can be obtained from V. Allison, G3TNX, 14 Silverdale Drive, Winlaton, Co. Durham.



**plug in  
the smallest  
soldering iron  
available**

**Complete precision  
soldering kit**



This kit—in a rigid plastic "tool-box" — contains everything you need for precision soldering.

- Model CN 15 watts miniature iron, fitted  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bit.
- Interchangeable spare bit,  $\frac{3}{32}$ ".
- Interchangeable spare bit,  $\frac{3}{16}$ ".
- Reel of resin-cored solder
- Felt cleaning pad
- Stand for soldering iron
- Space for stowage of lead and plug

PLUS 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional.

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash **49/6** to Antex.

When you buy a British made Antex miniature soldering iron you are buying a specialised precision instrument that has proved its success in the majority of leading companies in the electronics industries throughout the World. These are professional irons for the man who wants the ultimate in precision soldering. The versatility and accuracy of an Antex iron will give you fingertip control over any soldering problem. Send for your Antex iron now. Or you may have our colour catalogue. Simply complete the coupon.

**CN 15 watts. Ideal for miniature and micro miniature soldering. 18 interchangeable spare bits available from .040" (1mm) up to 3/16". For 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24 volts.**

**32/6**

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.

ACTUAL SIZE



**G 18 watts. Ideal for miniature work on production lines. Interchangeable spare bits, 3/32", 1/8", 3/16", and 1/4". For 240, 220 or 110 volts. 32/6.**



**E 20 watts. Fitted with 1/4" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8", 3/16". For 240, 220, 110 or 24 volts. 35/-.**



**ES 25 watts. Fitted with 1/8" bit. Interchangeable bits 3/32", 3/16" and 1/4". Ideal for high speed production lines. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 12 volts. 35/-.**



**F 40 watts. Fitted 5/16" bit. Interchangeable bits 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", 3/32" Very high temperature iron. Available for 240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. 42/6.**

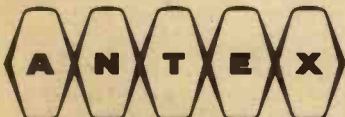
Spare bits and elements for all models and voltages immediately available from stock.



**Model CN240/2  
15 watts - 240 volts**

Fitted with nickel plated bit (3/32") and in handy transparent pack. From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.

**31/-**



**PRECISION MINIATURE  
SOLDERING IRONS**

Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon  
Telephone: Plymouth 67377/67378. Telex 45296

To: Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon

Please send me the Antex colour catalogue

Please send me the following irons

| Quantity | Model | Bit Size | Volts | Price |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| .....    | ..... | .....    | ..... | ..... |
| .....    | ..... | .....    | ..... | ..... |
| .....    | ..... | .....    | ..... | ..... |

I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

PE 10..... Telephone:.....



**LSA DEVICE**  
By B.T.G. Tan

## LIMITED SPACECHARGE ACCUMULATION MODE

A major breakthrough in electronics rivalling in importance that brought about by the transistor has been achieved by recent research on semiconductors.

A whole new family of semiconductor devices is being developed, which will in time do for microwave electronics what the transistor has already done for the present-day application of electronics in the domestic and industrial fields. This important development depends on the ability of a semiconducting material, gallium arsenide, to emit microwaves when a voltage is applied to a slice of the material. Before describing these new gallium arsenide (GaAs) devices, this article first recapitulates general semiconductor theory.

AT PRESENT, microwave generation is almost entirely carried out by power-consuming valves like klystrons, which are the equivalents at microwave frequencies of triode and pentode valves. These microwave valves have been the main obstacle to the wider application of microwaves in the commercial and industrial fields.

When the transistor was invented, its potential lay in the replacement of the large power-consuming valves necessary in electronics to generate and amplify electric signals. Similarly, these GaAs devices will be able to generate and amplify microwaves much more easily and efficiently than present microwave valves and will be much smaller than them.

The importance of microwaves lies in its two main applications—radar and communications. Microwaves are electromagnetic waves of much higher frequency than those used in conventional radio communication, being of about 1GHz to about 300GHz. Electromagnetic waves of this frequency range have transmission properties through space similar to those of light. They tend to travel and be reflected in narrow beams.

This is made use of in radar, where microwave signals are transmitted; the reflected signals from an object are detected and compared with the transmitted signal to determine the distance and velocity of the object.

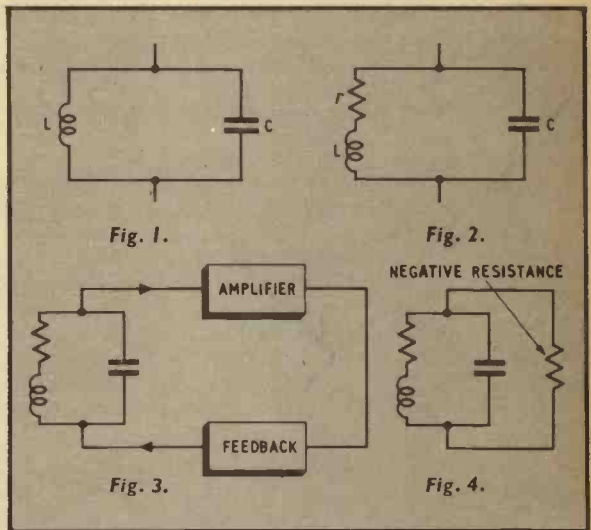
The importance of microwaves in communications lies in the tremendous amount of information that can be carried by electromagnetic waves at such high frequencies. A microwave carrier wave at 10GHz could carry 100 times more information than a v.h.f. signal at 100MHz.

In order to understand how this exciting new method of generating microwaves works, it is necessary to review briefly some fundamentals of electronic theory.

### THE GENERATION OF ELECTRICAL OSCILLATIONS

The basic circuit of an oscillator consists of a resonant LC circuit (Fig. 1). If this contained a pure inductance and capacitance, an electrical oscillation of frequency  $1/(2\pi\sqrt{LC})$  would be set up and maintained forever.

However, every practical inductance and capacitance has a real resistance in addition to its  $L$  or  $C$  (Fig. 2), and it is through this resistance that the oscillation loses its energy and dies down. Even if the inductance



and capacitance were pure, we would still want to draw off the oscillating electrical energy for our use, and thus there would have to be some means of maintaining the oscillations anyway.

Now, if we could amplify the oscillations and feed back part of the amplified signal, in such a way that it reinforced the original oscillations to make up for losses due to real resistances and the drawing off of energy, then the oscillations could be maintained and used. This, of course, is the actual basic circuit of most electronic oscillators (see Fig. 3).

Another way of maintaining the oscillations would be to cancel out the effect of the real resistances and any load resistances used for abstracting energy. Suppose we had a device which had a negative value of resistance and put it into the circuit (Fig. 4). If it were of the right value it would cancel out the effects of the positive resistance in the circuit, and thus the oscillations would be maintained. This is actually the way in which the GaAs devices work.

The generation of electrical oscillations thus depends on devices which either amplify or exhibit negative resistance. Such devices are called active devices.

In order to gain some insight into solid state active devices, it is necessary to understand some of the properties of semiconductor materials, of which practically all these devices are made.

## ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors are materials of intermediate conductivity between metals and insulators. Conductivity in solids depends on the properties of the electrons in them that make up the electric currents through them.

These electrons have various energies in every solid, which can be depicted by a diagram (Fig. 5) showing the energy levels that the electrons can occupy. Each level can hold only two electrons so that the electrons in a solid are arranged in an ascending series of energy levels. Actually the levels are so close together that they form an almost continuous band. This is illustrated by the filled levels in Fig. 6.

In all solids, there exists a range of energy levels which cannot be occupied by the electrons. This forbidden range or gap separates two energy bands which may contain electrons, called the conduction and valence bands. This is illustrated in Fig. 7a.

When a voltage is applied to a material, for a current to flow the electrons must be able to accelerate and move freely. They must be able to acquire energy in order to move. An insulator does not conduct electricity because its electrons are not able to acquire this extra energy. The valence band in an insulator is completely filled and the conduction band is empty (Fig. 7b).

The electrons in the valence band cannot move to form a current as there are no higher energy levels for them to occupy as the energy levels in the forbidden gap are not open to them. In a metal, the valence band is also full but the conduction band is half full (Fig. 7c).

The electrons in the conduction band have plenty of higher energy levels to occupy and thus can move to constitute a current. Thus a metal is a good conductor of electricity. A semiconductor is like an insulator in that its valence band is full and its conduction band is empty, but it has a much smaller forbidden energy gap than an insulator.

If an electron at the top of the valence band can be given an energy  $E_g$  (Fig. 8), it will be able to jump across the gap to the bottom of the conduction band as shown in Fig. 9.

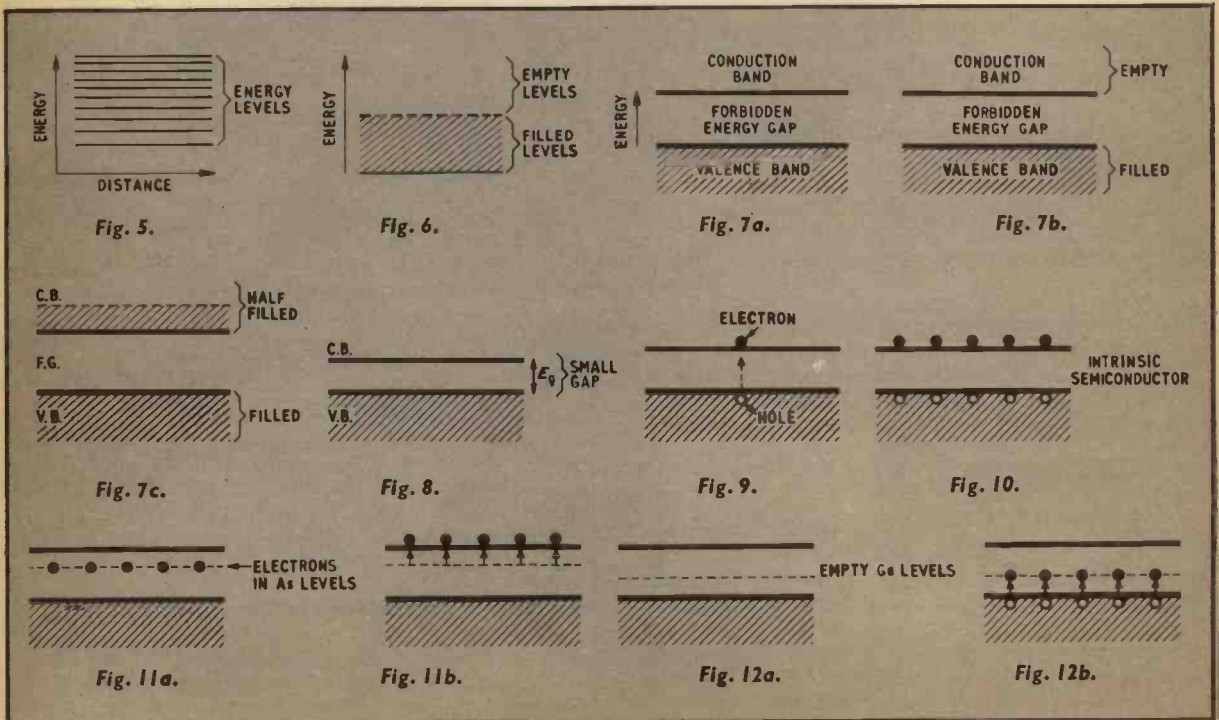
When it does this, it leaves behind a "hole" in the valence band which is really just the absence of an electron, but behaves just as if it were a positively charged particle. In the energy level diagram, a downward movement in the hole level means an increase in hole energy. The electron in the conduction band has plenty of energy levels to which it can go; thus it can move under an applied voltage and constitute a current.

## INTRINSIC SEMICONDUCTOR

The energy gap in semiconductors is so small that at room temperature an appreciable number of electrons can be given enough heat energy to be transferred to the conduction band, so that the semiconductor can conduct an appreciable current.

The holes created by the transference of the electrons can also move and add to the current as there are plenty of energy levels below them to which they can move. Such a semiconductor is called an intrinsic semiconductor (Fig. 10) since its conducting electrons and holes which are equal in number, arise from its own energy levels.

When certain impurities are introduced into semiconductors, they can give rise to extra electrons and holes in the conduction and valence bands respectively. If arsenic is introduced into the semiconductor germanium, each arsenic atom has an electron which is in an energy level in the forbidden gap. This level is shown in Fig. 11a. These levels are so close to the conduction band that the electrons in them are nearly all transferred to the conduction band at room temperature. Thus many more free electrons are available to take part in conduction (Fig. 11b).





## EXCLUSIVE OFFER

KITS for Transformerless Amplifiers, ZENER DIODES, ASSORTMENTS of Capacitors, Potentiometers, Carbon Film Resistors and branded new ORIGINAL TRANSISTORS

(Excerpt from our SPECIAL OFFER B/1968)

**KIT No. 7** for high quality, high power A.F. transformerless amplifier  
6 transistors 20W only 59/-  
Supply voltage 30V  
Working current 40-1,300mA  
Loud-speaker connection 4 ohm  
Input voltage at max. vol. 20mV  
Input resistance 2Kohm  
Frequency range 20Hz-20KHz

Printed circuit panel for KIT No. 7 13/-  
The circuit diagram and the parts list are enclosed with every KIT  
**ZENER DIODES** 4.3, 5.6, 6.2, 6.8, 7.5, 8.2, 9.1, 10, 11, 12V 2/4 each

**ASSORTMENTS of ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

|                   |   |  |      |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|------|--|--|--|
| <b>ORDER No.:</b> |   |  |      |  |  |  |
| DIO 3             | 100 p. germanium diodes sub-miniature               |  | 13/4 |  |  |  |
| TRA 1             | 50 p. different transistors                         |  | 13/4 |  |  |  |
| ZE 101            | 10 p. zener diodes different values 250mW-1W        |  | 22/6 |  |  |  |
| ELKO 1            | 30 p. 1/4 Electrolytic capac. sub-min. good sel.    |  | 16/- |  |  |  |
| KER 1             | 100 p. disk-, tubular- and pearl capac. 20 val. x 5 |  | 12/6 |  |  |  |
| KON 1             | 100 p. plastic foil condens. 20 val. x 5 good sel.  |  | 12/6 |  |  |  |
| EIN 1             | 10 p. adjust. potentiom. ohm values good select.    |  | 8/6  |  |  |  |
| WID 1a            | 100 p. carbon film resist., axial, 1/2 20 val. x 5  |  | 12/- |  |  |  |
| WID 1b            | 100 p. carbon film resist., axial, 1/2 20 val. x 5  |  | 12/- |  |  |  |
|                   |   |  | 13/- |  |  |  |

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL TRANSISTORS

|         |        |     |        |     |        |     |        |
|---------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|
| AC 153  | AC 128 | 1/4 | AF 144 | =   | AF 116 | 1/9 |        |
| AC 188K | AC 178 | 2/- | AF 127 | =   | AF 117 | 1/4 |        |
| AD 136  | AF 142 | =   | AF 114 | 2/- | RF 107 | =   | BC 107 |
| AD 150  | OC 26  | 3/6 | AF 143 | =   | AF 115 | 1/9 | 2N 706 |
|         |        |     |        |     |        |     | BSY 62 |

All goods BRAND NEW of HIGH QUALITY, fully guaranteed. NET Prices Subject to prior sale.  
Our deliveries are ex stock Zurich/Switzerland by air-mail C.O.D. Postage and packing will be charged at self-costs.  
Please request our complete free SPECIAL OFFER B/1968.  
We shall be very pleased to receive your trial order:



**EUGEN QUECK**

Ingenieur-Büro  
Import-Export  
Bahnhofstr. 5

CH-8810 HORGEN  
Switzerland



## THE DORSET (600mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portable—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modified and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build.  
Sizes: 12" x 8" x 3".

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/8 extra.

Price £5.50 plus 7/6 p. & p. Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.

## THE ELEGANT SEVEN MK. III (350mW output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction.

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/8 extra.

Price £4.9.6 plus 7/6 p. & p.

Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.



## 50 WATT AMPLIFIER A.C. MAINS 200-250V

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier—with six electronically mixed inputs. Suitable for use with: mics, guitars, gram, tuner, organs, etc. Separate bass and treble controls.

Price 27 gns. plus 20/- p. & p.



## X101 10W SOLID-STATE HI-FI AMP WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

Specifications: RMS Power Output (into 3 ohm speaker): 10 watts continuous (line wave), 13 watts music power. Sensitivity (for rated output): 1mV into 3K ohms (0.33 micro amp) Total Distortion (@ 1KHz): at 8 watts 0.35%, at rated output 1.5%. Frequency Response: Minus 3dB points 20Hz and 40KHz. Speaker: 3-4 ohms (3-15 ohms may be used). Supply voltage: 24V d.c. @ 800mA (6-24V may be used).

Control assembly: including resistors and capacitors.

1. Volume: PRICE 5/-.  
2. Treble: PRICE 5/-.  
3. Comprehensive bass and treble: PRICE 10/-.  
The above 3 items can be purchased for use with the X101.

Power Supplies for the X101:

P101 M (for mono) 35/- plus 4/8 p. & p. P101 S (for stereo) 42/8 plus 4/8 p. & p.



Price 49/6  
plus 2/6 p. & p.

## THE CLASSIC

Controls: Selector switch. Tape speed equalization switch (33 and 7 1/2 i.p.s.).  
Volume, Treble, Bass, 2 position scratch filter and 2 position rumble filter.

Specification: Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz. Tape head: 2mV (at 91 i.p.s.).  
Output impedances: 3 to 4 ohms. Inputs: 1. Xtal mic 10mV; 2. Gram/radio 250mV. Mag. P.U.: 2mV. Cer. P.U.: 80mV. Radio: 100mV. Aux.: 100mV. Tape/Rec. output: 100mV. Equalisation for each input is correct to within ±2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz. Tone control range: Bass ±13dB at 60Hz. Treble ±14dB at 15KHz. Total distortion: (for 10 watt output) < 1.5%. Signal noise: < -60dB. A.C. mains 200-250V. Size 12 1/2" long, 4 1/2" deep, 2 1/2" high. Teak finished case. Price 8 gns. p. & p. free.



## THE RELIANT 10W SOLID-STATE HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

Specifications: Output: 10 watts R.M.S. sine-wave; 13 watts R.M.S. Music-power. Output impedances: 3 to 4 ohms. Inputs: 1. Xtal mic 10mV; 2. Gram/radio 250mV. Tone controls: Treble control range ±13dB at 10KHz; Bass control range ±13dB at 100Hz. Frequency response (with tone controls central): Minus 3dB points are 20Hz and 40KHz. Signal to noise ratio: better than -60dB. Transistors: 4 silicon Planar type and 3 Germanium type. Mains input: 220-250V a.c. Size of chassis: 10" x 3 1/2" x 2". A.C. Mains, 200-250V. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Separate base and treble lit control Two inputs with control for gram. and mike. Built and tested. 8" x 6" speaker to suit: Price 14/6 plus 1/6 p. & p. Crystal mike to suit: 12/6 plus 1/6 p. & p. PRICE £5.5.0 plus 5/- p. & p.

## RECORD PLAYER SNIP

The "Princess" 4 speed automatic record changer and player engineered with the utmost precision for beauty, long life and trouble free service. Will take up to ten records which may be mixed 7in to 10in or 12in. Patent stylus brush cleans stylus after each playing, and at shut off, the pick-up locks itself into its recess, a most useful feature with portable equipment—other features include pick-up height adjustment and stylus pressure adjustment. This truly is a fine instrument which you can purchase this month at only £5.19.6 complete with cartridge and ready to play. Post and insurance 7/6 extra.



Price  
£5.19.6

## CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

Complete with PC88 and PC86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2". Complete with circuit diagram. 35/- plus 3/6 p. & p.



## THREE-IN-ONE HI-FI 10 WATT SPEAKER

A complete Loud Speaker system on one frame, combining three matched ceramic magnet speakers with a low loss cross-over network. Peak handling power 10 watts. Impedance 16 ohms. Flux density 11,000 gauss. Resonance 40-60cps. Frequency range 50cps to 20Kcps. Size 13 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 4 1/2". By famous manufacturer. List price £7. Our price 69/6 plus 5/- p. & p. Similar speaker to the above without tweeters in 3 and 16 ohms 39/6 plus 5/- p. & p.

Goods not despatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope

## RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21d High Street · Acton · London W.3  
323 Edgware Road · London W.2

Orders by post to our Acton address please. Open 9 am to 6 pm inc. Saturdays. Early Closing Wednesdays.

## STEREOGRAM CABINET £19

An elegant Stereogram Cabinet in modern Veneered Mahogany and cloth covered Front Panel

BLACK LEATHERETTE SIDE PANELS  
Dimensions: 52" x 17 1/2" x 12". Speaker positions for Twin 10" x 5" Speakers



OTHER MODELS—SEND FOR LIST

17in.—£11.10.0 Carr. 30/-

19in. SLIM-LINE  
FERGUSON 24 gns.  
TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE  
EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

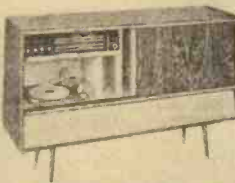
FREE ILLUSTRATED  
LIST OF TELEVISIONS

17"—19"—21"—23"



WIDE RANGE OF MODELS  
SIZES AND PRICES  
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY

## COCKTAIL/STEREOGRAM CABINET £25



Polished walnut veneer with elegant glass fronted cocktail compartment, padded. Position for two 10" elliptical speakers. Record storage space. Height 35 1/2", width 52 1/2", depth 14 1/2". Legs 1 gn. extra.

## TRANSISTOR CHASSIS DI 59/6

6 Transistors, LW/MW. Brand New. Famous British Manufacturer (LESS SPEAKERS). Size 7 1/4" x 3 1/4" P. & P. 4/6.

## TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 19/6 P. & P. 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 15/6. P. & P. 7/6.

TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6. Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9 1/4" x 6 1/4" x 3 1/4". P. & P. 3/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

STRIP LIGHT BULBS 3/9  
11" (284 mm) 230/240V. 30W. Ideal for cocktail cabinets, radiograms, illuminating pictures etc. 6 for £1. Free P.P.

**DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.**  
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12  
Phone 01-478 6001-2-3 Stamp for Free List.

|   |  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| <b>DULCI HI-FI AMP.</b><br>7w X 7w<br>MODEL 297<br>Usual price<br>£19.10.0<br>Our big discount<br>price<br><b>15½ guineas</b><br>plus 10/- p/p. | <b>RECORD PLAYER AMP.</b><br>As fitted to most popular<br>record players. Our Bargain<br>Price <b>59/6</b> only. Fully built<br>and tested. EL84 output.<br>230-240V mains operated.<br>2 controls—vol.,—tone on<br>flying lead. P/p. 3/6. | <b>SOLENT SPEAKER</b><br>12 watt. Frequency<br>res. 40-20,000 c.p.s.<br>Usual price<br>18 guineas.<br>Our price<br><b>11 guineas</b> | <b>SONOTONE</b><br>9TA-HC<br>diamond<br><b>50/-</b><br>plus 2/6 p/p. | <b>INTER-COM SYSTEM.</b><br>59/6<br>By Philips. Ideal for work-<br>shop, home, baby alarm, etc.<br>Retail value £66.0. Brand<br>new in maker's display,<br>complete with connecting<br>lead, etc. P/p. 3/6. |
|---|--|--|--|---|

|  |          |          |   |
|--|----------|----------|---|
| <b>BARGAIN — CHANGER DECKS AT LOWEST PRICES EVER</b> |          |          | <b>TELETON</b><br>F2000 AM FN<br>TUNER AM<br>32 guineas. P/p. 10/-. |
| GARRARD 1025   | p/p. 7/6 | £7. 0.0  |   |
| GARRARD 2025   | p/p. 7/6 | £7.10.0  |   |
| AT60 Mk. II  | p/p. 8/6 | £13. 0.0 |   |
| SP25 MK. II  | p/p. 8/6 | £11.15.0 |   |
| BSR UA25   | p/p. 7/6 | £6.15.0  |   |

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>EMI HI-FI SPEAKERS</b><br>13x8in. 47/6, p/p. 5/-, 13x8in. plus 2<br>twr. 57/6, p/p. 7/6. 8x5in., 7x4in. 22/6,<br>p/p. 3/6. Catalogue, full spec. on<br>request. Distributors for EMI Sound. | Beautiful oiled teak enclosure<br>to suit EMI 13x8in. speakers.<br>Retail value £8.15.0. Our low-<br>low price <b>ONLY 99/6</b> plus 8/- p/p. | <b>FULL EAGLE RANGE TUNER UNITS,<br/>AMPLIFIERS, MICROPHONES, SPEAKERS,<br/>ACCESSORIES, etc.</b><br>All less 15%. |
|--|---|--|

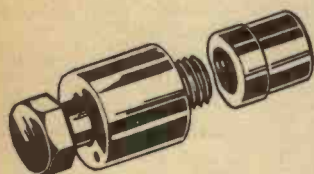
| INTERNATIONAL MAGNETIC TAPE |              |              |              | BASF TAPE 33½ OFF |              |              |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             | Standard     | Long Play    | Double Play  |                   | Standard     | Long Play    | Double Play  |
| 5"                          | 600ft. 10/-  | 900ft. 13/6  | 1200ft. 17/- | 5"                | 600ft. 12/6  | 900ft. 17/-  | 1200ft. 27/6 |
| 5½"                         | 900ft. 13/6  | 1200ft. 16/6 | 1800ft. 21/- | 5½"               | 900ft. 17/-  | 1200ft. 21/6 | 1800ft. 36/- |
| 7"                          | 1200ft. 15/- | 1800ft. 17/6 | 2400ft. 26/- | 7"                | 1200ft. 21/6 | 1800ft. 33/- | 2400ft. 52/6 |

POST & PACKING 2/- OVER £5 FREE

Thank you for reading our advertisement.

**S.B.E. Atlas House, Chorley Old Rd., Bolton**

**BOLTON**  
25881



*The PUNCH  
you need!*

**HOLE PUNCHES**

|                      |       |          |
|----------------------|-------|----------|
| <b>Instant Type</b>  |       |          |
| 1/2" diameter        | .. .. | 9/6 ea.  |
| <b>Screw-up Type</b> |       |          |
| 1/2" diameter        | .. .. | 11/6 ea. |
| "                    | .. .. | 11/6 ea. |
| " B7G                | .. .. | 11/9 ea. |
| " B8A, B9A           | .. .. | 12/6 ea. |
| "                    | .. .. | 12/9 ea. |
| "                    | .. .. | 12/9 ea. |
| "                    | .. .. | 13/9 ea. |
| " Int. Octal         | .. .. | 14/9 ea. |
| "                    | .. .. | 16/- ea. |
| "                    | .. .. | 18/6 ea. |
| " B9G                | .. .. | 21/- ea. |
| "                    | .. .. | 24/- ea. |
| 2 1/2"               | .. .. | 33/- ea. |

Complete Set £10.2.4

Carriage and Packing Paid UK only

**Tompkins & Longman Ltd.**

237 GIPSY ROAD, WEST NORWOOD

LONDON, S.E.27

Tel.: Gipsy Hill 5000

**NOW IN STOCK  
TRANSISTOR MANUAL**

INTER: G.E.C. 7th Edition  
21/- Postage 2/-

- AMATEUR RADIO CIRCUITS BOOK. Pub. R. S. Gt. Britain. 10/6. Postage 6d.
- PRACTICAL TELEVISION CIRCUITS. Pub. Newnes. 30/-. Postage 1/-.
- MICROMINIATURE ELECTRONICS by I. H. Kalish. 40/-. Postage 1/-.
- THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, by A.R.R.L. 1968 ed. 48/-. Postage 4/-.
- TV FAULT FINDING, a Data Pub. 8/6. Postage 6d.
- THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL, by A. Douglas. 55/-. Postage 1/-.
- BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS, U.S. Dept. of Army. 12/-. Postage 1/-.
- ELEMENTARY TELECOMMUNICATION PRINCIPLES, by R. N. Renton. 30/-. Postage 1/6.
- RADIO VALVE DATA, 8th ed. Compiled by "WW". 9/6. Postage 1/-.

**THE MODERN BOOK CO.**

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS  
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET

LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADDington 4185

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.



**IT'S A MUST  
OUR  
CATALOGUE  
JOIN THE  
THOUSANDS**

**OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS  
SEND NOW FOR**

**OUR NEW 1968/69  
illustrated catalogue  
NOW AVAILABLE**  
(send 2/- in stamps for your copy)

Catalogue contains prices and details of Amplifiers — Hi-Fi Tuners — Loudspeakers — Pick-ups — Playing Decks — Microphones — Test Meters — Hand Tools — Valves — Soldering Irons — Tape Recording Accessories, etc.

**OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS TO MANY  
EDUCATION AUTHORITIES AND  
RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS**

Usual Educational Discounts

**ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO**

103 Leeds Terrace, Leeds 7. Tel. 25187

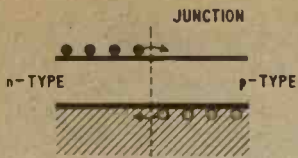


Fig. 13a.

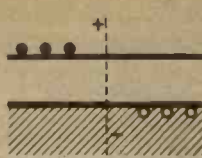


Fig. 13b.

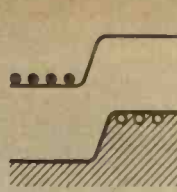


Fig. 14a.

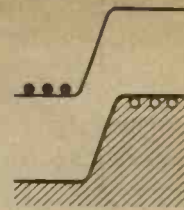


Fig. 14b.

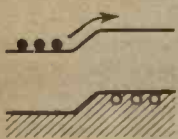


Fig. 14c.

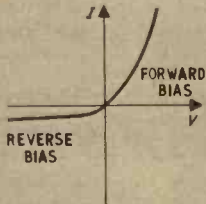


Fig. 15.

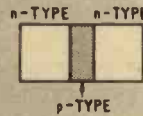


Fig. 16a.

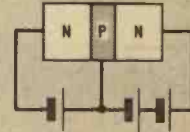


Fig. 16b.

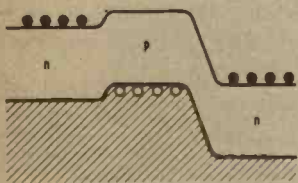


Fig. 17.

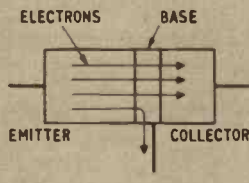


Fig. 18.

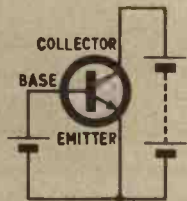


Fig. 19.

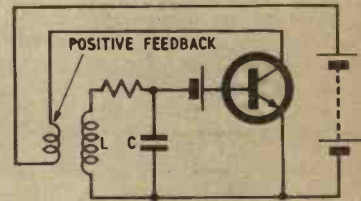


Fig. 20.

These "donated" electrons are usually much more numerous than the intrinsic electrons and holes, and thus the current in such a semiconductor is mainly carried by electrons, and is called an *n*-type semiconductor (*n* for negative electrons). The arsenic atoms are known as "donor" atoms. Other kinds of impurities like gallium when introduced into germanium give rise to empty energy levels, one for each gallium atom, in the forbidden gap (see Fig. 12a).

These empty levels are very close to the valence band, and thus the top electrons in the valence band can be easily transferred to these empty levels, leaving behind holes in the valence band as shown in Fig. 12b. These holes are also able to give rise to a conduction current, and are usually much more numerous than the intrinsic electrons and holes.

Such a semiconductor in which the current is mainly carried by positive holes is called a *p*-type semiconductor. The gallium atoms are known as "acceptor" atoms. Thus germanium can be made into either *n*- or *p*-type material by the introduction of suitable impurities, a process known as doping. The more heavily doped a semiconductor is, the more highly conducting it becomes.

### POTENTIAL DIFFERENCE

When an *n*- and a *p*-type semiconductor are placed next to each other to form a junction, the electrons in the *n*-type and the holes in the *p*-type can diffuse across the junction as indicated by the arrows in Fig. 13a. Before this happens, the materials on either side are electrically neutral. When the negative electrons diffuse across, they leave a net positive charge in the

*n*-type material. Similarly, the diffusing holes leave a net negative charge in the *p*-type material.

Eventually, these charges form a potential difference across the junction that prevents further diffusion of electrons and holes (Fig. 13b). This potential difference can be shown on the energy level diagram as a difference in the relative heights of the *n*- and *p*-type materials (Fig. 14a).

The potential difference and the difference in levels increases with the doping on either side. One may think of the electrons in the diagram as being able to run downhill but not uphill. The energy levels in the diagram have an exact analogy with mechanical potential energy. The holes on the other hand are able to run uphill but not downhill, as they are of opposite charge to the electrons.

The electrons and holes are actually in random motion due to heat energy, and a few of them do gain enough energy to overcome the p.d. at the junction. Now, if an external voltage is applied to the junction which was in the same direction as the junction p.d., the height of the p.d. would be increased. When this happens the flow of electrons across the junction is very much reduced and practically ceases (Fig. 14b). If we apply an opposite bias, we can reduce the junction p.d. and thus reduce the obstacle to the electron and hole flow as in Fig. 14c.

The current across the junction thus becomes much greater, and increases further as the bias is increased. The junction thus allows a much greater current flow when it is biased in one direction (forward) than in the other direction (reverse). This is shown in Fig. 15.

Junction diodes are thus used as current rectifiers and

signal detectors. The *pn* junction is also the basis of a whole family of semiconductor devices, the most important of which is the transistor.

## THE TRANSISTOR—A SEMICONDUCTOR AMPLIFYING DEVICE

The transistor was the first active semiconductor device. It was the result of intensive research at the Bell Telephone Laboratories (U.S.A.) in 1949 by W. Shockley, J. Bardeen and W. H. Brattain. It consists of three layers of differently doped semiconductor material, either *npn* or *pnp*.

An *npn* transistor can be thought of as being made up of two *pn* junctions with the centre *p* region common to both. Fig. 16a illustrates the block make-up of such a device.

One junction is given a small forward bias voltage while the other is reverse biased with a much larger voltage as shown in Fig. 16b. In practice the centre region is made very thin and is much less heavily doped than the two outer regions. Thus the holes in the *p*-type region are much less numerous than the electrons in the *n*-type regions.

Neglecting the action of the holes in our simple analysis, the resulting energy level diagram can be deduced from our diagram for one junction (Fig. 17).

The electrons in the left *n*-type region can travel easily across the forward biased junction but those in the right *n*-type region cannot do so across the reverse biased junction. The electrons that have travelled across the forward biased region almost immediately reach the area near the second junction as the centre region is so thin.

Now, as these electrons, the second junction is biased in the direction that aids their movement across it, and thus nearly all of them go on to the other *n*-type region. The rest (say about 5 per cent) of the original number that entered the *p*-type region) enter the bias circuit. This is depicted in Fig. 18. The three regions are termed the emitter, the base and the collector.

In practice, the transistor is often biased such that the emitter is common to both bias circuits as in Fig. 19. The current flow out of the base into the emitter-base circuit is always the same small percentage of the total electron current through the emitter-base junction. The larger current travels on through the base-collector junction into the emitter-collector circuit.

Thus a small current change in the emitter-base circuit gives rise to a corresponding large current change in the emitter-collector circuit, and the transistor can act as an amplifier. It can also be used in an oscillator circuit to generate electrical oscillations. See Fig. 20.

A *pnp* transistor works in the same way with the voltages reversed and holes taking the place of electrons. If we try to generate high frequency oscillations with a transistor oscillator circuit, the transistor will have an upper frequency limit imposed by the time taken for the electrons to traverse the base region, which is a transit-time limitation. This is why the base region is made as thin as possible, but there is obviously a physical limitation on the ultimate narrowness of the base when fabricating a transistor.

In drift transistors, the material in the base is doped unevenly so that a voltage gradient is obtained which helps the electrons to travel across it faster. Even with such modifications, the ultimate useful high frequency response of transistors is limited to the lowest frequencies of the microwave band.

**Next month: Negative Resistance and the L.S.A. Device.**

# NEWS BRIEFS

## G.P.O. Cuts a Dash with Dots

A MAJOR step toward establishing Britain's first fully automated postal sorting office is being taken by the Post Office with the aid of a now established electronic coding system.

Known as the coding desk translator, the system substitutes the written postal code or address on letters with a code that can be understood by machines used for mail handling in an automated post office.

At the sorting office an operator copytypes the six-digit code on an electronic keyboard. The equipment then translates the data into two binary code patterns. One represents the "post town" of the address and the other the street or road. The patterns are printed on the envelope as two rows of luminescent dots which are almost indiscernible to the human eye but which can be read by all mail-sorting machines. If the sender of a letter does not write the post code on the envelope, the translator will convert selected characters from a town or street name into the required binary code.

Following trials at the GPO's research station at Dollis Hill, London, the first system, supplied by the Plessey Automation Group, will be installed at Croydon.

## Contributing to Concorde

NUMERICAL control systems for use in building the Concorde airliner are being delivered by the Plessey Automation Group to Marvin Machine Tools Ltd. Some of the completed systems will be used by the British Aircraft Corporation for the production of air frames and others will be used in the Royal Ordnance Factory, Nottingham, and at the Hawker Siddeley Works, Kingston.

## I.E.E.T.E. in Ireland

AN expansion of membership of the Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers is expected in Ireland following a series of open meetings there.

### M E M O

DISTRIBUTION: TO ALL P.E. READERS.  
SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL RADIO ENGINEERING COMMUNICATIONS EXHIBITION  
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL (NEW) HALL,  
LONDON, S.W.1.  
OCTOBER 2 - OCTOBER 5

For your personal examination, some important P.E. projects

Past, PRESENT, and FUTURE!

..... if you are in Town, be sure to look us up on STAND 14.

# Build yourself a quality transistor radio

guaranteed results  
backed by our  
after sales service!

## roamer seven mk iv

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION GIVING OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE!  
7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVEBANDS—  
MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND.



## pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ x 1½ x 3½in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components—7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, super-sensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker, also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Easy build plans and parts price list, 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs  
**44/6** P. & P.  
3/6

Extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Built-in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 Section 22in. chrome-plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 x 4in. P.M. speaker for rich-tone volume. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. First-grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results.

Total building costs  
**£5.19.6** P. & P.  
7/6 Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.

Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (Free with parts).

## transona five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH 3" SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ x 4½ x 1½in. Fully tunable. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. All first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs  
**47/6** P. & P.  
3/9

## roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings, size 7½ x 5½ x 1½in. World wide reception. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, two short waves, Trawler Band Plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short waves. All top grade components. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra.) Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). Personal Earpiece with switch socket for private listening 5/- extra.)



Total building costs  
**79/6** P. & P.  
4/6

## NEW LOOK

## melody six



8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes. Covers Medium and Long Waves. Top quality 3in. Loudspeaker for quality output and also with Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Two R.F. Stages for extra boost. High "Q". Ferrite Rod Aerial. Push-pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size 6½ x 4 x 2in. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**69/6** P. & P.  
4/3

## super seven

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size 7½ x 5½ x 1½in. with gilt fittings. The ideal radio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages, push pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts. Price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.)



Total building costs  
**69/6** P. & P.  
4/6

## RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61 HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel.: Bedford 52367

I enclose £..... please send items marked

ROAMER SEVEN  ROAMER SIX

TRANSONA FIVE  SUPER SEVEN

POCKET FIVE  MELODY SIX

Parts price list and plans for.....

Name.....

Address.....

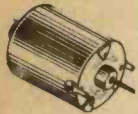
- Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop.
- Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Sat. 9-12.30

**MOTOR BARGAINS**

Ideal for model makers, players, decks, etc.



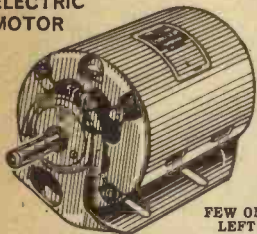
6.3 D.C. Motor. 10,900 r.p.m. at 230mA. 1 1/4 in. diameter. Shaft 1/4 in. long x 3/64 in. diameter, 9/8. P. & P. 2/6.



9v. D.C. Gram Deck replacement motor. 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. diameter. Shaft 1/4 in. long x 3/32 in. 17/8. P. & P. 2/-.

**TWO FOR P. & P. 2/6**

**ELECTRIC MOTOR**



**FEW ONLY LEFT!**

Made by Crompton Parkinson. Single phase 1/4 h.p. Motor 230/280V, 50 cycles. 1.3amps. 1,425 r.p.m. Continuous rating. Spindle 1 1/4 x 3/4 in. dia. Overall size less spindle approx. 8 x 6 in. Perfect condition. A bargain for the work bench. 69/6. Carr. 12/6.



**GARRARD DECKS**

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| 3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Stereo Cartridge         | £9.19.6  |
| 3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Diamond Stereo Cartridge | £10.19.6 |
| AT80 MKII less cartridge                          | £13.19.6 |
| AT60 MKII with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge       | £15.14.6 |
| SP. 25 MKII less cartridge                        | £11.19.6 |
| SP. 25 MKII with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge     | £16.14.0 |
| AP.75 less cartridge                              | £24.3.11 |
| LAB.80 MKII less cartridge                        | £24.19.0 |

All plus P. & P. 12/6

Mono Cartridge 17/6 extra.  
Stereo Cartridge 22/6 extra.

**TEAK FINISH**  
PLINTHS with perspex cover 6 1/2 ins. (for LAB80 8 1/2 ins.). P. & P. 12/6  
Agents for Thorens, Dual, Goldring, etc.



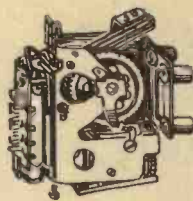
**SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK TYPE MOTORS**

Geared for 40 revolutions per minute. 230V, 50 cycle, with mounting flanges. Size approximately 1 1/2 in. deep x 2 1/2 in. diameter. ONLY 22/6. P. & P. 2/6.



**DELAY ACTION TIME SWITCH**

Made by Smiths. A.C. operation. 200/230V. Double pole. Will give time delays from 0-10 minutes. Size 2 1/2 in. dia. x 2 1/2 in. long inc. 1/4 in. x 3/16 in. dia. spindle. **BARGAIN PRICE** 17/6. P. & P. 2/6.



**SELECTOR DRIVE**

Numerous applications. Electro magnet and brass tooth wheel. A switch wiper and contacts are coupled to this and arranged to be on for 10 pulses and off for 15. An Auxiliary contact is normally on but off 1 in every 25. Complete with suppressor, resistors, plus series contact for continuous operation. Ideal window displays, switching lamps, models, etc. 12V or 24V d.c. Brand new and boxed, 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**LONDON'S LOWEST COMPONENT PRICES**



SEND 4d POSTAGE FOR OUR NEW FULLY COMPREHENSIVE 24 PAGE CATALOGUE OF VALVES, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, SEMI-CONDUCTORS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC. THOUSANDS OF ITEMS LISTED AND PRICED. SEND NOW AND SAVE MONEY WITH LIND-AIR COMPONENTS.

**LIND-AIR OPTRONICS LTD**

*London's Leading Component Shops*

25 & 53 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1. Tel. 01-580 1116/1117/4534/7679

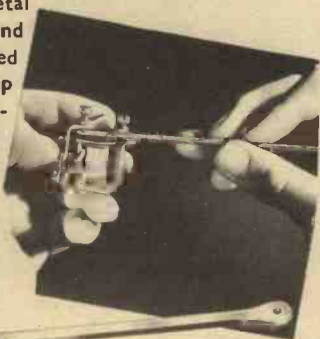
Open 9-6 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive. Open Thursday until 7 p.m.

ALL POST ORDERS TO Dept. P.E. 10 25 Tottenham Court Road London, W.1

*Keep those Contacts CLEAN*  
by using a

**DIACROM SPATULA**

The "Diacrom" is a metal spatula upon which diamond powder has been deposited by a special process. No deep scratches are possible because density is controlled and the polishing of the contacts is achieved by a gentle brushing motion. With coloured nylon handle for complete insulation and easy size identification



Manufactured in France  
British Patents applied for

- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
- Grain size 300, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
- Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom

**SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD.**

81 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Phone: (01) 629 9556

As supplied to the War Office, U.K.A.E.A., Electricity Generating Boards, British Railways and other public authorities; also to leading electronic and industrial users throughout the United Kingdom.

**TWO SCOOPS FROM "KING'S"**

**CONTINUOUS LOOP**

(NEVER ENDING - NO REWINDING)

**TAPE CASSETTE**

**BULK PURCHASE RIDICULOUS PRICE**

IDEAL BACKGROUND MUSIC - LANGUAGE COURSES, ETC. 200ft. HIGH QUALITY AMPEX TAPE. WILL FIT ALL TAPE RECORDERS.

CANNOT BE REPEATED

NEARLY ALL GONE  
**HURRY! NOW ONLY 18/- EACH** P&P 6d.

ALSO

**BARGAIN PRICED-PHILIPS TYPE CASSETTES TO FIT ALL CASSETTE RECORDERS**

TYPE C.90 LASTS 1 1/2 Hrs. 18/11d

TYPE C.60 LASTS 1 Hr. 12/11d

SEND NOW. (post & pack 6d each)

**KING'S TELE-SERVICE CO.**  
105/107 DAWES ROAD, FULHAM, S.W.6

FULHAM 1668-2998



# UNLIMITED!

A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merit.

## SOUNDS FAMILIAR

**D**URING the last year I have developed a sound effects unit which is capable of producing an unlimited number of sounds.

While experimenting with an old intercom, I discovered that I could make some rather peculiar noises

when I altered some connections and put in some extra components, and during the next few months I developed the circuit published here.

It can be used in school plays or if one has a lot of patience, it can be "doodled" with for hours on end.

The interesting thing about it is that it can produce cyclic sounds, that is, sounds that have a pattern, and when that pattern is completed, it starts all over again. These cycles can last from about  $\frac{1}{2}$  second to about 45 seconds. To make these sounds, S4 and S6 must be closed, and either VR4 must be at minimum resistance or S5 must be closed.

A typical cycle is what I call "the chicken". It sounds like a chicken clucking, running along a wall, and flying away, still clucking. The combination is as follows.

All the switches are closed except S1, S10, and S3, VR2 is at maximum resistance, VR3 is two-thirds the way to minimum, VR5 is seven-eighths of the way to minimum.

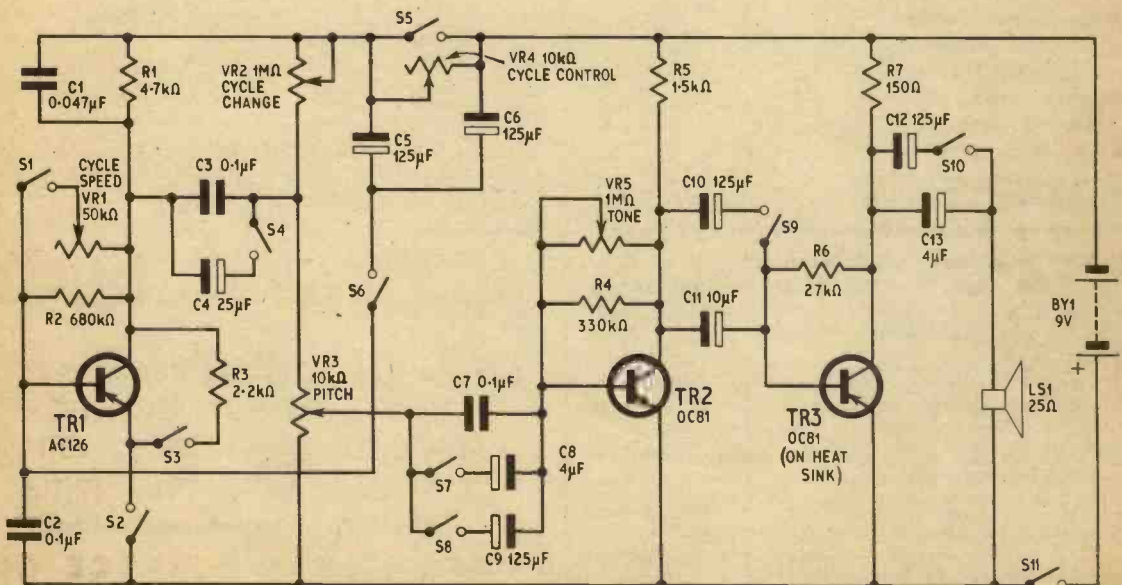
Another example is "jungle bird noises". S6, S1, S7, and S4 are closed, VR2 is at maximum resistance, VR3 is half way, VR5 is seven-eighths of the way to minimum resistance, VR4 is half way.

VR1, which is switched into the circuit by S1, controls the speed of the cycles; VR2 changes the sound; VR3 is the pitch control; VR4 is the cycle control; VR5 is the tone control; S5 is an override switch for VR4; S2, S7, S8, S9, S10 are used to change the sounds; S3 is used for slowing down the cycles; VR1, 5, and 2 should not be more than about nine-tenths towards minimum resistance, and VR3 should not be more than three-quarters of the way to minimum resistance for cycles.

The circuit is powered by a small 9 volt battery, but is such that some of the combinations only work when the battery is partly run down.

A lot of fun can be had if the operator has patience and ingenuity in selecting the desired combination of sounds.

Ian Loveday (age 13),  
London, W.2.



## ACCURATE LOW VOLTAGE SOURCE

A SIMPLE method of deriving any very low voltage with a known amplitude, for calibrating sensitive home-built test equipment, is shown in the attached diagrams.

If a 1 volt a.c. signal from a transformer is applied across the input of the network, then the output across the 1 ohm resistor will be  $1\mu\text{V}$  (Fig. 1) or  $1\text{mV}$  (Fig. 2). The impedance seen by the test equipment will be very low so the network output should be connected in series with a dummy source resistance in the input of the test equipment.

The accuracy of the network output voltage depends on the accuracy of the input voltage and the resistors used. The values of the resistors can be chosen to suit the output voltage required, but the combined value should be at least ten times greater than the source impedance.

G. J. Hankins,  
Birmingham

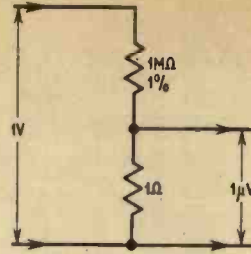


Fig. 1.

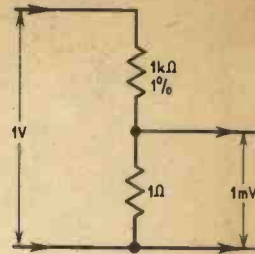


Fig. 2.

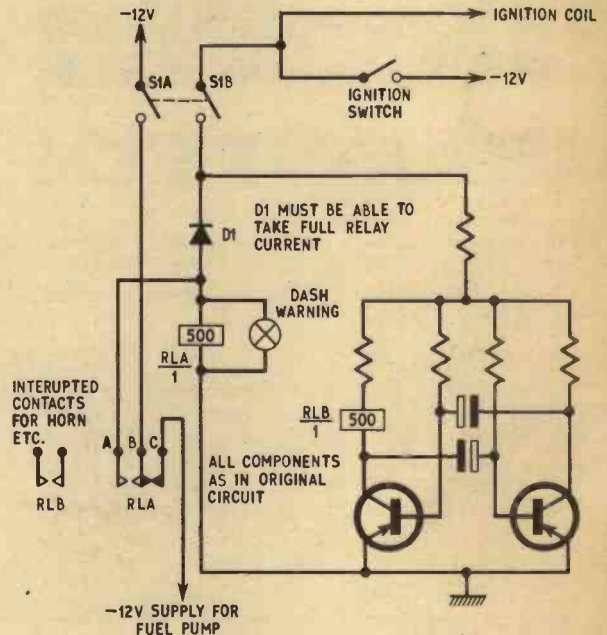
## CAR ANTI-THEFT ALARM

I HAVE been experimenting with the Car Anti-theft Alarm (February 1968). By redesigning the switching circuit as shown here, the same sequence of events occur, but there is a saving in the cost.

If S1a and S1b is on and the ignition switch closed, the supply is fed to the multivibrator (TR1 and TR2), and RLA and D1. Relay RLA will close, breaking the fuel pump supply by the changing over of contacts RLA1, which also hold in the relay. As soon as the supply is disconnected from the ignition switch, the multivibrator stops, but RLA remains energised until S1a and S1b are switched off.

Relay RLB controls the supply to the horn.

Cpl. T. D. Wagg,  
B.F.P.O. 64.



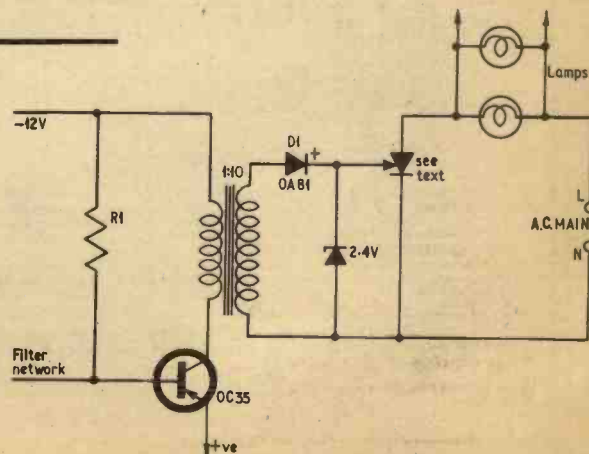
## MAINS LIGHT DISPLAY

FOR some time now I have been interested in light-sound synchronisation and suggest a simple modification to F. C. Judd's coloured light display circuit to enable high power mains voltage lamps to be controlled.

Each set of nine low current lamps are replaced by a 1 : 10 ratio transformer, which provides positive pulses to the gate of the thyristor via diode D1. The Zener diode limits the gate firing voltage. Bias resistor R1 is necessary for optimum operation.

I have successfully constructed a 1,000 watt display using readily available 100 watt coloured lamps. Any number of lamps may be controlled if a thyristor of suitable current rating is used.

J. L. Ryder,  
Leicester.





## TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8 MK II



Now using Silicon Transistors in first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. A really first-class HI-FI Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channel (16W mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Chassis board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Freq. response — 3dB. 20-20,000c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to -16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0.6 amp. **PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT £10.10.; POWER PACK KIT £3.00.; CABINET £3.00. All Post Free.** Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/8. (S.A.E.).



**SPECIAL PURCHASE!**  
E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER  
Heavy 8 1/2 in. metal turntable.  
Low flutter performance 200/250 V shaded motor (90 V tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/78. **LIMITED NUMBER ONLY 63/-.** P. & P. 6/6.

### 4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing.

E.M.I. Model 999 Single Player with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cartridge. . . . . £5.50  
B.S.R. U225 with latest mono compatible cart. . . . . £6.19.8  
All plus Carriage and Packing 6/8.

**LATEST GARRARD MODELS.** All types available 1000 SP25, 3000, AT60 etc. Send S.A.E. for latest Bargain Prices!

**LATEST B.S.R. X18 MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE** With turnover sapphire stylus suitable for playing 78, EP, LP and Stereo records with mono equipment. **ONLY 22/6.** P. & P. 2/2.

**SONOTONE 9TAC** compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus 50/- . P. & P. 2/-.

**MONO T/O CARTRIDGE.** Complete with LP & 78 sapphire stylus. Brand new 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.

**FEW ONLY! ACOS GP69/1.** For EP and LP 10/- . P. & P. 2/-.

### QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7 1/2 in. x 3 d. x 6 h. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 75/-.** P. & P. 6/-.

**ALSO AVAILABLE** mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 97/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

### DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET

Uncut mono board size 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 in., clearance 2 1/2 in. below, 1 1/2 in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD autochanger or Single Player Unit (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. **PRICE £3.9.6.** P. & P. 9/6.

## HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, EZ80 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3.5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7 1/2 in. wide x 3 1/2 in. deep x 6 1/2 in. high overall. AC mains 200/240V. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. **LIMITED NUMBER ONLY.**

**OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE 49/6** P. & P. 6/-.

**8 WATT AMPLIFIER.** Push Pull using ECC83, EZ80 and two EL84 valves. Suitable for use with tuner or gram. Separate bass, treble and volume controls. Absolutely complete with attractive face panel. Size 12 x 3 1/2 x 6 1/2 in. high. Brand new and tested £7.17.6. P. & P. 8/6.

Open all day Saturday  
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.  
A few minutes from South Wimbledon  
Tube Station

**HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.**  
170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19

Tel. 01-540 3985

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

## SPECIAL OFFER!

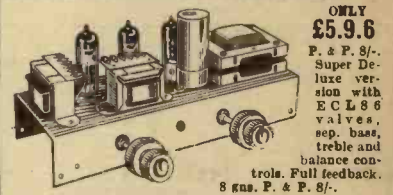


A great opportunity to purchase a first class **GENERATOR PROSE, HIGH GAIN, HIGH SENSITIVITY, PORTABLE AMPLIFIER.** Completely self contained and can be used for a variety of purposes, i.e. Intercom, Baby Alarm, Booster unit for transistor radios etc., also ideal for classroom unit etc. Works perfectly with our special offer High Impedance Dynamic Microphone (30/-). Output 100mW. Uses standard 9 volt battery. Smart tone carrying case size 12 x 4 x 9 in. fitted standard input jack socket, volume controls, 7 x 4 in. speaker. Completely built and tested, brand new with full maker's guarantee.

**Only 79/6** P. & P. 2/6

## STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL86's and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



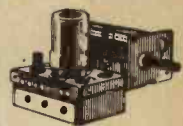
**ONLY £5.9.6**  
P. & P. 8/-  
Super Deluxe version with ECL86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance controls. Full feedback. 8 gas. P. & P. 8/-.

## HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT

Type TAI  
● Peak out in excess of 11 watts  
● All standard British components.  
● Built on printed circuit panel size 6 x 3 in.  
● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers.  
● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET114 or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p). ● 9 volt operation.  
● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc.  
● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-.** P. & P. 3/- Also ready built and tested, 52/6. P. & P. 3/-.

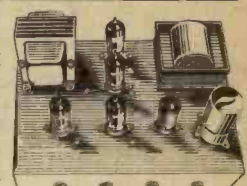
## FM/AM TUNER HEAD

Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer & Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin 0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86-102Mc/s. I.F. output 10.7Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 47/6 each. P. & P. 3/-.  
**GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD.** 85-100 Mc/s. 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. 15/- plus 2/6 P. & P. (ECC85 valves, 8/6 extra).



## 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EP86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6 (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. **ONLY 47.6.6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets. £9.5.0. P. & P. 8/6.



## BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUSPEAKERS

5in.14/-; 6 1/2 in. 18/6; 8in.27/-; 7 x 4in.18/6; 10 x 6in. 27/8. E.M.I. 8 x 5in. with high flux magnet 21/-, E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet 42/- (13 ohm 45/-). E.M.I. 13 x 8in. with two inbuilt tweeters and crossover network. 3 or 15 ohms 4 gas. P. & P. 5in. 2/-; 6 1/2 x 8in. 2/6, 10 & 12in. 3/6 per speaker.  
**BRAND NEW.** 12in. 16W H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohms. Current production by well-known British maker. Offered below list price at 89/8. P. & P. 5/-. Guitar models: 25W 45.5/0; 35W 48.0/0.  
E.M.I. 3 1/2 in. **HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS.** Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3 or 8 ohms 15/- each; 15 ohms 18/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.  
12in. **"RA" TWIN CONE LOUSPEAKER.** 10 watts peak handling. 3 or 15 ohm, 35/- . P. & P. 3/6.

35 OHM SPEAKERS

3 1/2 in. 12/6; 7 x 4 in. 21/- . P. & P. 2/- per speaker.

**YVAINAID AND BEXINE SPEAKERS AND CABINET FABRICS** spp. 6 1/2 in. wide. Usually 35/- yd. our price 13/8 yd. length. P. & P. 2/6 (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

**LATEST COLLARO MAGNAVOX 383 STEREO TAPE DECK.** Three speeds 4 track, takes up to 7in. spools. Send S.A.E. for latest prices.  
**B.S.R. TDE. 4-TRACK STEREO TAPE DECK.** Send S.A.E. for latest price.

**QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CASE.** Brand new. Beautifully made. Only 49/6. P. & P. 8/6.  
Dual Purpose Bulk Tape Eraser and Tape Head Demagnetiser 35/- . P. & P. 3/-.  
**ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES.** High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.  
**ACOS HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES.** Listed at 42/- . OUR PRICE 21/- . P. & P. 1/6.

**SPECIAL OFFER! MOVING COIL STICK MIKE.** Fitted on/off switch for remote control. High quality. High or low impedance. (State imp. required). **BARGAIN PRICE 30/-.** P. & P. 2/6.  
**VIBRATORS.** Large selection of 2, 4, 6, 12, 24 and 32 volt. Non sync 3/6; Sync 10/- . P. & P. 1/6 per vibrator. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

**S.T.O. SILICON AVALANCHE HALF-WAVE RECTIFIERS** Type RAS. 508 AF. 6 amp. 960 P.I.V. 1in. long. x 1 1/2 in. dia. approx. List 50/- . OUR PRICE 8/6. Post Free.

**SPECIAL OFFER! PLESSEY TYPE 29 TWIN TUNING GANG.** 400pF + 146pF. Fitted with trimmers and 5:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 kc/s I.F. Size approx. 2 x 1 1/2 in. Only 8/6. P. & P. 2/6.  
**MAINS TRANSFORMER.** For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500mA. 11/- . P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. 14/6. P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp. 27/6. P. & P. 3/6.

**MATCHED PAIR OF 2 1/2 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.** Stack size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- . P. & P.

**PARMEKO 7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** to match pair of ECL82's in push-pull. Sec. tapped 3-7.5, 7.5 and 15 ohm. Stack size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. **ONLY 12/-.** P. & P. 3/-.  
7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. **ONLY 11/-.** P. & P. 2/6.

**BRAND NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS** for Bridge Rectifier. Pri. 240V AC. Sec. 240V at 50mA and 6-3V at 1.5 amp. Stack size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 10/6. P. & P. 3/6. (Special quotations for quantities).

**NEON A.C. MAINS INDICATOR.** For panel mounting, cut out size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. deep inc. terminal. White case with lens giving brighter light. For mains 200/260V. 2/6 each. P. & P. 6d. (6 or more post free).

## HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS

8 x 6 x 1/8 in. FIVE for 10/- . P. & P. 2/-.

**BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS. GET 16 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V15/10p. 10/-; OC71 5/-; OC76 8/-; AP117 7/6.**

Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44, 2-OC45, AC128D, matched pair AC128 25/-; Mullard LFH3 Audio Transistor Pack AC128D and matched pair AC128 12/6; ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell 10/6. All post free.



## 3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

Designed for HI-FI reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2 in. w. x 4 in. d. x 4 1/2 in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only 44.5.0. P. & P. 6/-.

**HBL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT.** Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. 79/8. P. & P. 8/6.

**R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.**  
**BLACKWOOD HALL, WELLFIELD RD., S.W.16**  
*Special 24 Hour Mail Order Service*

|        |      |           |       |          |       |        |      |         |      |        |      |
|--------|------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|--------|------|---------|------|--------|------|
| AZ31   | 9/6  | KT67      | 45/-  | UCH42    | 10/6  | 12Q7GT | 4/6  | 2N2904A | 12/6 | GEX541 | 15/- |
| BY100  | 5/6  | KT81(7C6) |       | UCH81    | 6/9   | 20L1   | 17/- | 2N2926  | 5/3  | GEX941 | 3/-  |
| C1C    | 20/- |           | 15/-  | UCL82    | 8/-   | 20P4   | 19/- | 2N3819  | 13/- | GJ3M   | 3/6  |
| CY30   | 16/3 | KT81(GEC) |       | UCL93    | 10/-  | 20P6   | 18/- | 2N3002  | 20/- | GJ5M   | 3/6  |
| DAF91  | 4/6  | PCF81     | 35/-  | UT41     | 3/6   | 25Z4   | 6/3  | 2N3003  | 12/- | GJ6M   | 3/6  |
| DAF96  | 6/9  | KT88      | 27/6  | UF89     | 7/6   | 25Z5GT | 7/6  | 2N3004  | 11/- | GJ7M   | 3/6  |
| DC90   | 7/-  | KTW61     | 10/-  | UL41     | 9/6   | 25Z6GT | 8/6  | 2N3005  | 48/- | HD2967 | 4/-  |
| DF91   | 3/-  | KTW62     | 10/-  | UL84     | 7/-   | 30C15  | 13/6 | 2N3006  | 20/- | HD5002 | 4/-  |
| DF96   | 6/9  | ML4       | 17/6  | UY41     | 7/-   | 30C17  | 14/- | 2N3012  | 55/- | JK9A   | 22/6 |
| DE77   | 4/6  | N78       | 15/-  | UY85     | 6/6   | 30C18  | 13/6 | 2N3012A | 65/- | JK10A  | 15/- |
| DK91   | 5/6  | PC86      | 11/6  | VR43     | 26/-  | 30F3   | 14/- | 2N3013  | 20/- | JK10B  | 15/- |
| DK92   | 9/-  | PC88      | 11/6  | VR150/30 | 5/-   | 30FL1  | 16/- | 2N3018  | 60/- | JK19A  | 22/6 |
| DK96   | 7/9  | PC97      | 8/9   | VR150/30 | 5/-   | 30FL12 | 16/- | 2N3108  | 60/- | JK21A  | 12/6 |
| DL66   | 15/- | PC900     | 9/6   | W81      | 6/-   | 30FL14 | 13/6 | 2N3301  | 12/6 | JK35A  | 5/-  |
| DL92   | 4/9  | PCC84     | 6/3   | Z66      | 15/-  | 30L15  | 15/3 | 2N3200  | 9/-  | MAT101 | 6/6  |
| DL94   | 5/9  | PCC89     | 11/6  | Z19      | 25/-  | 30L17  | 14/- | 2N3702  | 15/- | MAT120 | 7/9  |
| DL96   | 7/6  | PCC189    | 11/6  | Z769     | 23/-  | 30P12  | 12/- | 46L     | 45/- | NKT128 | 6/6  |
| DL910  | 12/6 | PCF89     | 10/-  | Z90U     | 15/-  | 30P19  | 15/- | AC107   | 10/- | NKT142 | 6/6  |
| DL916  | 30/- | PCF86     | 9/-   | OA2      | 6/3   | 30PL1  | 15/- | AC126   | 6/6  | NKT211 | 6/6  |
| DL919  | 30/- | PCF801    | 10/-  | OB2      | 6/3   | 30PL13 | 15/- | AC127   | 7/6  | NKT214 | 4/-  |
| DW4350 | 7/6  | PCF802    | 10/-  | OC3      | 5/6   | 30PL14 | 15/- | AC128   | 6/6  | NKT216 | 7/6  |
| DY86   | 6/-  | PCF806    | 13/6  | OZ4      | 4/6   | 36L6GT | 5/9  | AC176   | 7/6  | NKT217 | 8/-  |
| DY87   | 6/-  | PCL82     | 7/9   | 1B3GT    | 8/-   | 36V4   | 4/6  | AC177   | 7/6  | NKT218 | 6/6  |
| EB8CC  | 12/- | PCL84     | 7/9   | 1B3GT    | 5/6   | 36Z4GT | 4/6  | ACY16   | 5/3  | NKT231 | 5/6  |
| E10F   | 17/6 | PCL84     | 7/9   | 1B3GT    | 5/6   | 36Z4GT | 4/6  | ACY18   | 5/3  | NKT231 | 5/6  |
| E182CC | 22/6 | PCL85     | 9/3   | 2E26     | 20/-  | 50CD6G | 31/- | ACY20   | 6/-  | NKT224 | 4/6  |
| EABC80 | 7/-  | PCL86     | 9/-   | 3A5      | 7/-   | 80D    | 5/-  | ACY21   | 6/-  | NKT225 | 3/6  |
| EAF42  | 10/- | PENB4     | 20/-  | 3B28     | 40/-  | 86A1   | 25/- | ACY22   | 3/6  | NKT227 | 5/6  |
| EB91   | 3/-  | PEN45DD   |       | 3C45     | 65/-  | 86A2   | 7/3  | ACY28   | 4/6  | NKT228 | 6/-  |
| EB93   | 7/-  |           | 12/-  | 4X150A   | 35/-  | 90AG   | 45/- | AD140   | 16/- | NKT251 | 5/6  |
| EB94   | 9/6  | PFL200    | 9/6   | 40VAY    | 8/9   | 90AV   | 45/- | AD161   | 11/6 | NKT251 | 5/6  |
| EB99   | 4/6  | PL36      | 10/-  | S4G      | 4/-   | 90C1   | 12/- | AF114   | 6/6  | NKT274 | 5/6  |
| EBF80  | 7/-  | PL81      | 8/-   | 5V4G     | 8/-   | 90C9   | 25/- | AF115   | 6/6  | NKT304 | 8/-  |
| EBF83  | 8/3  | PL82      | 7/3   | 5Y3GT    | 5/6   | 90CV   | 25/- | AF116   | 6/-  | NKT352 | 8/-  |
| EBF89  | 6/6  | PL84      | 6/9   | SZ4G     | 6/9   | 150B2  | 9/6  | AF117   | 6/6  | NKT404 | 12/6 |
| EEL21  | 11/- | PL500     | 15/-  | 6/3012   | 13/6  | 150H3  | 8/6  | AF118   | 10/- | NKT452 | 12/6 |
| EEL31  | 37/6 | PX4       | 14/-  | 8AK5     | 4/8   | 801    | 7/-  | AF125   | 6/3  | NKT575 | 6/-  |
| ECC33  | 9/6  | PX35      | 12/6  | 6B6      | 6/6   | 801    | 6/6  | AF126   | 6/6  | NKT575 | 6/-  |
| ECC40  | 15/- | PY32      | 9/6   | 8AL6     | 3/-   | 90T    | 7/-  | AF186   | 17/6 | NKT677 | 5/6  |
| ECC81  | 3/9  | PY33      | 9/6   | 6AM6     | 3/6   | 811    | 35/- | AFY19   | 22/6 | NKT678 | 6/-  |
| ECC82  | 4/9  | PY81      | 6/6   | 6AN8     | 10/-  | 813    | 75/- | AS220   | 7/6  | NKT173 | 7/6  |
| ECC83  | 6/3  | PY82      | 6/-   | 6AQ4     | 4/-   | 86GA   | 13/6 | ASZ21   | 12/6 | NKT777 | 8/-  |
| ECC85  | 5/-  | PY83      | 6/6   | 6AQ8     | 6/6   | 87A    | 5/6  | ASZ23   | 30/- | OA5    | 3/-  |
| ECC88  | 7/-  | PY800     | 10/-  | 6AT6     | 6/0   | 811    | 7/6  | ATZ30   | 30/- | OA7    | 4/-  |
| ECC90  | 6/6  | PY801     | 10/-  | 6AT6     | 15/-  | 6684   | 8/-  | ATY10   | 39/6 | OA10   | 3/-  |
| ECCF2  | 7/-  | PZ30      | 10/-  | 6AT6     | 4/6   | 6572   | 7/6  | BC107   | 7/6  | OA47   | 3/6  |
| ECH35  | 11/- | QQV02/6   | 45/-  | 6AU6     | 6/-   | 6687   | 10/- | BC108   | 5/-  | OA70   | 2/6  |
| ECH42  | 11/- | QQV03/10  |       | 6B4G     | 16/-  | 6691   | 25/- | BC109   | 7/6  | OA79   | 2/6  |
| ECH81  | 5/9  |           | 30/-  | 6BA6     | 6/-   | 6749   | 10/- | BCY31   | 13/6 | OA81   | 2/6  |
| ECH83  | 8/6  | QQV03/20  |       | 6BE6     | 5/-   | 6763   | 10/- | BCY33   | 7/6  | OA85   | 2/6  |
| ECL80  | 7/-  | QQV04/15  |       | 6BH6     | 105/- | 6842   | 7/6  | BCY34   | 6/-  | OA88   | 4/-  |
| ECL83  | 10/3 |           | 105/- | 6BK4     | 27/6  | 6057   | 10/- | BCY39   | 24/- | OA91   | 2/6  |
| ECL86  | 9/-  | QQV06/40  |       | 6BN6     | 7/6   | 6058   | 10/- | BCY40   | 12/- | OA200  | 3/6  |
| ECL800 | 30/- |           | 90/-  | 6BQ7A    | 7/6   | 6089   | 18/- | BCZ11   | 5/-  | OA202  | 4/3  |
| EF9    | 20/- | QQV5/10   |       | 6BR7     | 8/6   | 6060   | 6/-  | BDY12   | 32/- | OA230  | 11/- |
| EF37A  | 7/-  |           | 70/-  | 6BR8     | 8/6   | 6061   | 12/- | BFY51   | 3/6  | OA201  | 10/- |
| EF38   | 6/6  | QS70/20   | 6/6   | 6BT6     | 16/6  | 6082   | 14/- | BFY52   | 4/6  | OA292  | 8/6  |
| EF41   | 10/- | QS75/20   | 6/6   | 6BW6     | 14/-  | 6063   | 7/-  | BFY10   | 21/6 | OA204  | 8/6  |
| EF80   | 5/-  | QS76/60   | 20/-  | 6BW7     | 14/-  | 6064   | 7/-  | BSY27   | 9/6  | OA206  | 8/6  |
| EF86   | 6/9  | QS83/3    | 7/3   | 6C4      | 2/9   | 6065   | 9/-  | BSY28   | 5/-  | OA208  | 9/6  |
| EF89   | 5/-  | QS82/10   | 4/-   | 6CB6     | 5/-   | 6067   | 10/- | BSY61   | 7/6  | OA222  | 9/6  |
| EF91   | 3/6  | QS85/10   | 5/6   | 6CD6G    | 22/-  | 6080   | 25/- | BSY53   | 7/6  | OA224  | 10/- |
| EF92   | 2/6  | QS108/45  | 15/-  | 6CE6     | 5/9   | 6096   | 8/-  | BSY85A  | 5/6  | OA225  | 10/- |
| EF98   | 19/- | QS150/15  | 5/-   | 6CL6     | 8/6   | 6146   | 25/- | BSX32   | 40/- | OA242  | 4/6  |
| EF183  | 6/6  | QS150/30  | 5/-   | 6CW4     | 12/-  | 9003   | 9/-  | BTY88   | 19/6 | OA246  | 4/6  |
| EF184  | 6/6  | QS160/36  |       | 6D4      | 15/-  |        |      | BTY95   | 100R | OA290  | 9/6  |
| EF804  | 21/- |           | 20/-  | 6DK6     | 9/-   |        |      | OA292   | 9/6  |        |      |
| EF660  | 10/- | QS150/45  |       | 6F23     | 13/6  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EH90   | 7/6  |           | 20/-  | 6F24     | 12/-  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL38   | 12/6 | QS150/80  |       | 6F28     | 11/6  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL34   | 10/6 |           | 20/6  | 6F28     | 11/6  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL41   | 10/- | QS1209    | 7/3   | 6J5G     | 2/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL42   | 10/- | QV03-12   | 10/-  | 6J6      | 3/-   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL81   | 7/9  | QV04-7    | 12/6  | 6J7G     | 4/9   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL84   | 4/9  | QV05-25   | 7/-   | 6K7G     | 2/-   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL86   | 7/6  | QV06-20   | 5/6   | 6K80     | 3/-   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL86   | 7/6  | R10       | 15/-  | 6L6G     | 7/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL90   | 6/-  | R17       | 8/-   | 6Q7G     | 6/-   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL95   | 5/6  | R18       | 7/6   | 6S67     | 5/-   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL360  | 22/- | R19       | 7/9   | 6S7J7M   | 4/9   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL500  | 20/6 | RG8/500   | 80/-  | 6S17GT   | 4/9   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL821  | 5/-  | S130      | 35/-  | 6S8TGT   | 4/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EL922  | 15/- | S130P     | 35/-  | 6V6G     | 4/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| ELL80  | 20/- | SP41      | 3/6   | 6X4      | 3/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EM34   | 25/- | SP61      | 3/6   | 6X5G     | 4/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EM80   | 7/6  | STV280/40 |       | 6X5GT    | 6/-   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EM81   | 7/6  |           | 25/-  | 7B6      | 11/6  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EM84   | 7/6  | STV280/80 |       | 7B7      | 7/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EN32   | 25/- |           | 85/-  | 7C5      | 15/-  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EY51   | 7/6  | SU2150    | 12/6  | 7C6      | 15/-  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EY81   | 7/-  | SU2150A   | 12/6  | 7H7      | 6/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EY83   | 8/6  | U19       | 35/0  | 7S7      | 20/-  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EY84   | 7/6  | U24       | 24/-  | 7Y4      | 8/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EY86   | 7/6  | U25       | 13/6  | 10F13    | 15/6  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EZ40   | 8/-  | UBC41     | 13/6  | 12A7     | 7/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EZ41   | 10/- | U191      | 13/-  | 12AC6    | 10/-  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EZ80   | 6/6  | U301      | 16/3  | 12AD6    | 11/-  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EZ81   | 5/6  | U404      | 11/9  | 12AE6    | 9/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| GTIC   | 57/6 | U801      | 23/6  | 12AT6    | 4/6   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| GZ30   | 10/- | UABC90    | 6/-   | 12AT7    | 3/9   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| GZ32   | 9/6  | UAF42     | 10/3  | 12AU7    | 4/9   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| EZ34   | 11/- | UBC41     | 8/6   | 12B7     | 6/3   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| GZ37   | 17/6 | UBC81     | 8/3   | 12BA6    | 6/-   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| HG3    | 18/- | UBF80     | 6/9   | 12BE6    | 5/9   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| HL41DD | 13/6 | UBF89     | 7/3   | 12E1     | 17/6  |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| K T61  | 12/6 | UCC85     | 7/-   | 12K7GT   | 6/-   |        |      |         |      |        |      |
| KT66   | 17/6 | UCH21     | 9/6   | 12K8GT   | 8/-   |        |      |         |      |        |      |

All valves and transistors brand new and boxed  
 Postage 6d. valve, transistors post free

OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. No early closing  
**C.W.O. No C.O.D.** Tel. 01-769 0199 & 1649  
**SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE LIST OF 6,000 TYPES, VALVES AND TRANSISTORS**

**Look What's New  
 from HEATHKIT**

**FM Stereo Receiver AR-17**



28 transistor, 7 diode circuit, 14 watts music power, 10 watts rms from 25-35,000Hz @ ±1dB. Bookshelf size.

Total price: Kit K/AR-17 £39.0.0. P.P. 10/6  
 Cabinet walnut or teak £3.10.0 extra.

**FM Stereo Receiver AR-14**



31 transistor, 10 diode circuit, 30 watts music power, 20 watts rms from 15-50,000Hz @ ±1dB. Bookshelf size.

Total price: Kit K/AR-14 £54.0.0. P.P. 13/6  
 Cabinet walnut or teak £4.10.0 extra.

**World's Most Advanced  
 Stereo Separates**



De luxe Amplifier Kit K/AA-15 (less cabinet)  
 £93.5.0. P.P. 13/6



De luxe Tuner. Total price: Kit K/AJ-15  
 (less cabinet) £128.8.0. P.P. 10/6

USE COUPON ON RIGHT  
 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

**DAYSTROM LTD.**  
 Dept. PE-10, GLOUCESTER Tel. 29451

# HEATHKIT for Top Value in Electronics

A kit for every interest — Home Workshop — Hi-Fi — Radio — Test — Amateur

## Latest STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1



Fully portable—own speakers

Kit £58. 0. 0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6  
Ready-to-use £72. 0. 0 incl. P.T.  
P.P. 10/6

### FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

½ track stereo or mono record and playback at 7½, 3½ and 1½ ips. Sound-on-sound and sound-with-sound capabilities. Stereo record, stereo playback, mono record and playback

on either channel. 18 transistor circuit for cool, instant and dependable operation. Moving coil record level indicator. Digital counter with thumb-wheel zero reset. Stereo microphone and auxiliary inputs and controls, speaker/headphone and external amplifier outputs... front panel mounted for easy access. Push-button controls for operational modes. Built-in stereo power amplifier giving 4W rms per channel. Two high efficiency 8" x 5" speakers. Operates on 230V a.c. supply.

Versatile recording facilities. So easy to build—so easy to use.

## Latest STEREO AMPLIFIER, TSA-12

12 x 12 watts output

Kit £32. 16. 0 less cabinet P.P.10/6  
Cabinet £2. 5. 0 extra



Ready-to-use £39. 10. 0 (less cab.) P.P. 10/6

### FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

17 transistors, 6 diode circuit. ±1dB, 16 to 50,000Hz at 12W per channel into 8 ohms. Output suitable for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. 3 stereo inputs for Gram, Radio and Aux. Modern low silhouette styling. Attractive aluminium, golden anodised front panel. Handsome assembled and finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Matches Heathkit models TFM-1 and AFM-2 transistor tuners.

Full range power... over extremely wide frequency range. Special transformerless output circuitry. Adequately heat-sinked power transistors for cool operation—long life, 6 position source switch.

## High-performance CAR RADIO, CR-1



Superb long and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. Complete your motoring pleasure with this compact outstanding unit.

8 Latest semiconductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes). For 12V positive or 12V negative earth systems. Powerful output (4W). Preassembled and aligned tuning unit. Push-button tone and wave change controls. Positive manual tuning. Easy circuit board assembly. Instant operation, no warm-up time. Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. High quality output stage will operate two loudspeakers if desired. Can be built for a total price.

Kit (incl. speaker) £14.12.0 incl. P.T.  
P.P. 4/6

Ready-to-use £19.12.0  
(incl. speaker) P.P. 4/6

## Latest Portable Stereo Record Player, SRP-1

Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8in x 5in special loudspeakers. For 220-250V a.c. mains operation. Overall cabinet size 15½ x 3½ x 10½in.



Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole Family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid-state circuitry gives room filling volume.

Kit £28.6.0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6

Ready-to-use £35.4.0  
P.P. 10/6

## A wide range of SPEAKER SYSTEMS



SSU-1

**HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-1.** Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white". Two speakers. Vertical/horizontal models with legs. Kit £14. 0. 0. P.P. 12/- . Without legs, Kit £13. 4. 0 incl. P.T. P.P. 7/6



Berkeley

**The BERKELEY SLIM-LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM,** fully finished walnut or teak veneered cabinet for faster construction. Special 12" bass unit and 4" mid/high frequency unit. Range 30-17,000Hz. Size 26" x 17" only 7½" deep. Modern attractive styling. Excellent value.

Kit £21. 4. 0. P.P. 13/6

Ready-to-use £24. 0. 0. P.P. 13/6

### SEE HEATHKIT MODELS at

**GLOUCESTER**  
Factory and Showroom  
Bristol Road

**LONDON**  
233 Tottenham  
Court Road

**BIRMINGHAM**  
17-18 St. Martins House  
Bull Ring

## Transistor Portables

**UXR-1,** now available in Modern coloured cases or leather.

6 transistor, 1 diode circuit. 7 x 4in. speaker. LW and MW coverage. Case: brown leather; or colours navy blue, coral pink, lime green. Please state 2nd choice.

Kit £12. 8. 0. incl. P.T. Colour

Kit £13. 8. 0. incl. P.T. Leather  
Ready-to-use £15.10.0. P.P. 4/6



UXR-1

**UXR-2,** choice of black or brown real leather cases.

7 transistor, 3 diode circuit. Battery saving circuitry. LW and MW coverage. Pushbutton wave change. Slide rule tuning.

Kit £15. 10. 0. incl. P.T. Leather

Ready-to-use £17.10.0. P.P. 6/-



UXR-2



## FREE CATALOGUE

Describes these and over 250 other Heath Kits. Save up to 50% by building them yourself. Use coupon and send for your FREE copy, today!

**DAYSTROM LTD. Dept. PE-10**  
Gloucester Tel. 29451

Enclosed is £..... plus Packing and Post.

Please send model(s).....

Please send FREE Heathkit Catalogue.  Details.....

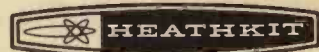
Name.....

(Please Print)

Address.....

City.....

Prices and Specifications subject to change without prior notice.



# Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/3 per word (minimum order 15/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £4.2.6 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

## SERVICE SHEETS

**SERVICE SHEETS**, Radio, TV, 5000 models. List 1/6. S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

**RADIO TELEVISION**, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.8. SHE 8441.

**SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS**, 1925-1968, by return post, from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models, 2/6. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54e London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

### SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes ..... 6/6 P.P. 6d  
 1155 set Circuit and Notes ..... 6/6 P.P. 6d  
 M.R.O. Technical Instructions ... 5/6 P.P. 6d  
 38 set Technical Instructions... 5/6 P.P. 6d  
 46 set Working Instructions... 5/6 P.P. 6d  
 88 set Technical Instructions... 7/- P.P. 6d  
 B.C. 221 Circuit and Notes ..... 5/6 P.P. 6d  
 Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr 5/6 P.P. 6d  
 18 set Circuit and Notes ..... 5/6 P.P. 6d  
 B.C.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 5/6 P.P. 6d  
 C.R.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 10/- P.P. 9d  
 R.107 Circuit and Notes..... 7/- P.P. 6d  
 A.R.88D. Instruction Manual... 18/- P.P. 6d  
 62 set Circuit and Notes ..... 6/6 P.P. 6d  
 52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 7/6. post free  
 Circuit Diagrams 5/- each post free.  
 R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26.  
 A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312.  
 BC.348 J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.  
 Resistor Colour Code Indicator... 2/6 P.P. 6d  
 S.A.E. with all enquiries please.  
 Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:

**Instructional Handbook Supplies**  
 Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens  
 Leeds 8

## EDUCATIONAL

**STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS** with the world's largest home study organisation. I.E.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for FREE Prospectus to ICS (Dept. 577), Intertext House, London, SW11.

**ENGINEERS.** A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

## EDUCATIONAL (continued)

**GET INTO ELECTRONICS**—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecoms., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

**RADIO OFFICERS** see the world! Sea going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies during 1969. Grants available. Day and Boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay, Wales.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

## SITUATIONS VACANT (continued)

### FED UP WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB?

We require a number of junior engineers with drive and initiative for:

Circuit design—development and prototype construction, etc.; Electro-mechanical drafting—printed circuit/chassis layouts, etc.; Production line test and inspection engineers; Production line fault finders.

Excellent prospects and full training given, day release considered. Salary up to £1,000 depending on experience and qualifications.

Send full details in writing of experience to date and present salary to:

**Solid State Controls Limited**  
 Brunel Road, Acton, W.3

# TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man. Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS.
- C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.
- R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

### NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multi-meter and valve volt meter—all under expert guidance.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

**INTERNATIONAL  
 CORRESPONDENCE  
 SCHOOLS**

**A WHOLE WORLD  
 OF KNOWLEDGE  
 AWAITS YOU!**

International Correspondence Schools  
 (Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,  
 London, S.W.11.

NAME .....  
 Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS .....

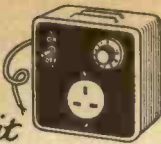
10.68

**ELECTRICAL**

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

**TRANSISTOR PANELS**

**HEAT LIGHT SPEED CONTROL Unit**



An Electronic unit capable of controlling electrical equipment up to 3,000 watts capacity. Fingertip control of all a.c./d.c. electrical equipment. Suitable for all types of lighting arrangements. Incandescent lamps. Spot lamps. Arc lamps. Floodlights. Makes an ideal dimming unit. Ideal for controlling all types of electric drills up to 2 h.p. electric motors for all applications. Ideal for all types of electric heaters. Suitable for lathes and power tools. Contains the latest electronic switching devices and associated thyristor circuitry. Size 6 x 5 x 2 1/2 in. Louvred metal case in pleasing hammer finish. Attractive front panel with matching socket and controls. Recommended price 25 gns. Huge purchase enables us to offer them at £8.19.8, carriage and insurance 10/-, C.O.D. if required.

**AIRCRAFT-POLICE BAND BROADCAST REC.**

A small transistorised receiver that will receive civil aircraft and police/fire/ambulance broadcasts. Operates from a 9 volt battery that fits internally. 6 transistors. Robust metal cabinet size approx. 7 x 4 x 4 in. Attractive front panel. Speaker or headphone output. Improved type D lux meter price £8.10.0, carriage 10/-. Few only. Brand new and unused.

**TRANS/RECEIVERS AIR/SEA/RESCUE TYPE**

Must be dismantled or exported. Complete with mike/speaker aerial. Work up to 100 miles. Cost Govt. over £40 each. £2.10.0 per set, 10/- P. & P. 2 sets 25, post free.

**TRAWLER TOP BAND RECEIVER KIT**

This wonderful little set will provide hours of listening pleasure. Listen to the thrilling sound of an SOS at sea. Super for listening to the Hams at work. A printed circuit layout makes it simple to build in a short time. Fully comprehensive instructions. Employs the latest components and transistors. Complete down to the last detail. An ideal project for beginners. Price 65/-, Post 5/-. Matching speaker and cabinet 30/- extra.

**40 METRE BAND RECEIVER**

These excellent receivers were made for the Government by a famous manufacturer. They will cover the complete amateur band, Aircraft, Marine and other Government Stations. It is a 5 valve superb set and works from standard dry batteries. Built in a robust metal case size 10 x 6 x 4 in. Half moon calibration tuning dial. Phone or speaker output. Not new but in excellent condition. £3.10.0, carriage 10/-. Few only. Also complete with associated transmitter covering same band (for export, or licenced use). Price £5.15.0, carriage 15/-.

**MINIATURE TRANSISTORISED BFO UNITS.** This small fully transistorised tunable BFO unit will enable any set to receive CW or SSB reception. Compact single hole fixing. Full fitting details. Only 49/6, P. & P. 3/6.

**MOVING COIL HEADPHONES AND MICROPHONES.** Brand new in makers' cartons, 25/-, P. & P. 5/-.

New Component Centre open at this address.

**GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD**  
DEPT. P.E. 18, 24 CAWOODS YARD,  
MILL STREET, LEEDS 9

**INVENTIONS**

Electronics Manufacturer seeking new lines suitable mass market exploitation any field invites enquiries from inventors, Royalty payments guaranteed. Brief particulars to Box No. 12.

**TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.**

**TAPES TO DISC**—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. 18/-, S.A.E. leaflet. **DEKOY**, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

**FOR SALE**

**ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 17** Manufacturers' Surplus and New Electronic Components including Semiconductor. 3/- post free. **ARTHUR SALLIS LTD.**, 28 Gardner Street, Brighton.

**HIGH GLOSS METALLIC HAMMERED ENAMEL**  
"MAKES FANTASTIC DIFFERENCE TO PANELS"  
say hundreds of enthusiastic users "Crackle" pattern appears like may on wood and metal. No undercoat. Air dries 15 min. to hard glossy finish. Heat, liquid and scratchproof. Lt. OR SPRAY-ON and Dk. Blue; Bronze; Silver; Green; Black. Send for Free list, or 8/- (+ 1/9 post) for trial 1/2. TIN, colour samples and instructions. Send NOW.  
**FINNIGAN SPECIALTY PAINTS Dept. P.E. STOCKFIELD. Tel. 2280 Northumberland.**

**BRASS, STEEL, LIGHT ALLOY, STAINLESS STEEL TUBE.** Bar Material, Tools, Mechanical, Electrical, plus Assorted Lots. Send S.A.E. for latest Cat. of 1,000 items. **K. R. WHISTON**, Dept. BPE, New Mills, Stockport.

**MORSE MADE EASY !!**  
**FACT NOT FICTION.** If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).  
Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code **RYTHM** without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as earning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.  
For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:  
**GCBS/E, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY**

**TIME SWITCHES**, 14 day clock, once on once off every 24 hours, reconditioned and fully guaranteed. 5 amp Horstmann, 32/6, 15 amp Vener, 42/6, & P. 4/6. **A. R. BATCHELOR** (P.E. Dept.), 4 Park Road, Bromley, Kent.

**PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Radio Control System for Model Boats.** Low Ohmmeter. Musical Doorbell. Low Current Standby Switch. Drill Speed Controller. Camera Trigger. Investigator Oscilloscope. Send S.A.E. for your choice of itemised price lists. Most lists available going back to issue 1. **AJAX ELECTRONICS**, 18a, Rumbold Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6.

**WANTED**

**VALVES WANTED**, brand new popular types boxed. **DURHAM SUPPLIES** (E), 367F, Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

**WANTED.** Retail outlets for New/Surplus Radio—Electronic Spares. Excellent profits. Details from Box 13.

**RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**

**BARGAIN PARCELS** of new surplus Electronic Components, 3/-, 5/-, 10/-, post free. **DOLPHIN ELECTRONICS**, 5 Pooles Way, Brira Close, Burntwood, nr. Lichfield.

New boxed, size 9in x 6in x 1 1/2in with "Valvo" transistors type OC45 or similar, with full length leads, also an equal number of OA85 diodes, H/S resistors, etc. Built on perforated board in a metal frame.  
Panel of 20 transistors, diodes, etc. 20/-  
30 — 25/- 60 — 40/-  
40 — 30/- 70 — 45/- Postage 2/- per panel.  
50 — 35/- 80 — 50/-

**TRANSISTOR CAPACITORS (ELECTROLYTIC)**  
500mF 4V 64mF 40V 16mF 25V  
320mF 10V 50mF 10V 10mF 25V  
250mF 4V 30mF 10V 6.4mF 64V  
200mF 10V 25mF 25V 4mF 64V  
20mF 12V 1mF 25V

1/- each, 9/- per doz. Min. order 10/-  
**COMPUTER PANELS** with 40 sil. pnp or npn transistors, Diodes and res., 22/6 Post Paid.

**COMPUTER PANELS** (Flip-Flop) with 8-2G371 with diodes, 7/6; without diodes, 5/-.  
Panel with 16-OC84, etc. 10/-  
8-OC43 or GET875 & OA81 7/-  
50-OA81 6/-

Postage 6d per panel  
**TEST CARDS.** 6 transistors 20 for 20/-  
**ELECTROLYTICS** 25,000 µ 12V, 16,000 µ @ 12V, 15,000 µ 10V, 10,000 µ 30V, 4,000 µ 60V, 3,000 µ 80V, 2,000 µ 50V, 1,000 µ 180V, 8/6 Post Paid.

**ZENER DIODES**—2.4, 2.7, 3.6, 4.75, 5.25, 5.75, 6.2, 6.8, 7.5, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 27, 30, 33 volts. 3/6 each, mostly 1 watt  
**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 350V:** 180, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF. 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200  
125V: 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900, 4,700, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 0.01µ 80pF ceramic 200pF 5.1µ any selection 2/- doz. 4.40pF trimmers 4/- doz.  
**BRAND NEW BOXED CHASSIS** containing 2—OC35, 2—OC29 12 WW resistors 30/-, Postage 1/6.

**NEW CROSS RADIO**  
6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4

**TAPE HEADS**

|   |   |             |
|---|---|-------------|
| <b>BSR BRAD. 39/6</b> pair<br>2 TRACK       | <b>MICHIGAN REC./PLAY</b><br>HIGH IMP.<br>4-TRACK | <b>45/-</b> |
| <b>BSR MALL 39/6</b> pair<br>4 TRACK        | <b>BOGEN ERASE</b><br>FLY 5/8<br>4-TRACK          | <b>27/6</b> |
| <b>REUTER — COLLARO</b><br>ERASE<br>4-TRACK | <b>COSMOCORD ERASE</b><br>T.E.29<br>4-TRACK       | <b>27/6</b> |

**F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONE**  
94-104Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates from 9V battery. Complete with additional secret tie clip microphone. List £12/10/- ONLY  
These cannot be operated in U.K. **£6.15.0**

**TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER**  
6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6in x 4in x 2 1/2in 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Amplie output in feed most amplifiers. Operates on 1.5 battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money **£6.17.6**

**FM MULTIPLEX STEREO ADAPTOR**  
Printed circuit board, 4 trans. 6 diodes 9V with full instructions **£5.19.6**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>LOUDSPEAKERS 12"</b><br>20 watt, 15 ohm. SUPER <b>£5.10.0</b>              | <b>12" 25 watt, 14 ohm, GUITAR SPEAKER</b> <b>£5.15.0</b> |
| <b>FULL RANGE HIGH COMPLIANCE.</b> 8" 16 ohm, 15 watt <b>£6.2.6</b><br>30-20K | <b>10" 10 watt, 15 ohm, CERAMIC — MAGNET</b> <b>44/-</b>  |

**6 1/2" 16 ohm, 10 watt, 30-18K** **£5.5.0**  
**4" 16 ohm, 5 watt, 40-16K** **£3.6.0**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>MULTIMETERS</b> from <b>32/-</b>   | <b>SWITCH ROTARY, RECIPROCATING 4 POSITION, 15A.</b> <b>5/-</b>   |
| <b>REFLEX CONE TYPE WATERPROOF SPKR.</b><br>5 watt, 3 ohm, 300-16,000c/s PA & Music Relay <b>£4.5.0</b> | <b>LOUDSPEAKERS. 2" 9/6</b><br>40 ohm, 21" 80 ohm<br><b>12" TWIN CONE 10 35/-</b><br>watt, 15 or 30 ohm<br><b>TWEETER 16 ohm 29/6</b><br><b>CROSSOVER NET-15/6</b><br>WORK 16 ohm |

**SUPER SILICON RECT. T.V.** etc., 1,200 PIV 800mA, 6/-; or complete with instr. resistor, condenser, 7/6; 400 PIV HW 6A, 6/-; 200 PIV HW 6A, 6/-.

Stamped envelope for full selection and bargain offers in Multimeters, Radios, Baby Alarms, Intercoms, Walkie-Talkies, Rectifiers and Eagle Lists. UNDER £1—P. & P. 6d. OVER £1 post free. C.O.D. 3/6. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

**DURHAM SUPPLIES**  
367F, KENSINGTON STREET  
BRADFORD 8, YORKSHIRE

# RESISTORS

½ watt E24 series. ¼ watt E12 series. 2d. each  
 Pre-Pack — 5 off each 4.7 ohm to 1 M.ohm ¼ or ½ watt **ONLY £2.12.61**  
 For price lists of all our stocks, and Sample Resistors, send 6d. to:

**STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES**, 194 Regent Road, Salford 5. Tel. 061-872 5187.

NEWS FLASH — Stocks now include 1 watt, 3 watt and 5 watt resistors.

**COMPONENTS AT GIVE-AWAY-PRICES!**  
 Comprising: Transistors; 1% Resistors; Condensers; Diodes; Valve Holders; plus very useful 9-way plug/sockets. Over 100 components from ex-Brand New Equipment 10/-, or 250 assorted as above 20/- post paid. Order now and avoid disappointment. **DIAMOND MAIL ORDER PRODUCTS**, Prospect House, Canal Head, Pocklington, York.

**STOCK DISPOSAL.** Manufacturer has quantities of coded planar transistors for sale. Best offers over 6d each to Box Number 14.

ME4103. Specified in P.E. effects units. 2/6, 10 for £1, with data. S.A.E. to J. CRAWLEY, 2, Orchard Close, Oxford Rd., Abingdon, Berks.

**TO CLEAR.** Semiconductors, OC71, OC81, AC128, etc., 1/6 each. Electrolytics, from 1 to 100 mfd. 1/- each. Resistors, 2/6 dozen. All new and guaranteed. P. & P. 1/- send 1/- and S.A.E. for full list of new market Semiconductors, Valves and other Components. **LEO-ELECTRONICS**, 16 Shell Grove Rd., London, N.16.

## BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

500 Chesham House  
 150 Regent Street  
 London, W.1

**KING OF THE PAKS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**  
**SUPER PAKS—BRAND NEW**  
 Untested Semiconductors

### QUALITY-TESTED VALUE PAKS ★ BARGAINS

- 2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100Mc/s ... 10/-
- 6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D ... 10/-
- 20 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP ... 10/-
- 16 White Spot RF Trans. PNP ... 10/-
- 5 Silicon Rects. 3A 100-400 PIV ... 10/-
- 2 10A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV ... 10/-
- 2 OC140 Trans. NFN Switching ... 10/-
- 1 12A SCR 100 PIV ... 10/-
- 3 Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP ... 10/-
- 4 Zener Diodes 250mW 3-12V ... 10/-
- 3 200Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27 ... 10/-
- 3 Zener Diodes 400mW 33V 5% Tol. ... 10/-
- 4 High Current Trans. OC42 Evt. ... 10/-
- 2 Power Transistors I OC26 I OC35 ... 10/-
- 5 Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA ... 10/-
- 4 OC75 Transistors Mullard Type ... 10/-
- 1 Power Trans. OC20 100V ... 10/-
- 10 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min. ... 10/-
- 2 Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30 ... 10/-
- 1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86 ... 10/-
- 8 OA81 Diodes ... 10/-
- 4 OC72 Transistors Mullard Type ... 10/-
- 3 OC77 Transistors Mullard Type ... 10/-
- 5 Metal Alloy Transistors Mat. Type ... 10/-
- 4 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA ... 10/-
- 5 GET884 Trans. Evt. OC44 ... 10/-
- 5 GET883 Trans. Evt. OC45 ... 10/-
- 5 GET708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s NPN ... 10/-
- 5 GT41/45 Germ. Trans. PNP Evt. OC71 ... 10/-
- 3 GT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans. PNP ... 10/-
- 6 IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA ... 10/-
- 8 OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min. ... 10/-
- 3 NPN Germ. Trans. NK773 ... 10/-
- 2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ. ... 10/-
- 2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ. ... 10/-
- 2 OC73 Mullard Trans. ... 10/-
- 4 AC128 Trans. NPN High Gain ... 10/-
- 2 AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN ... 10/-
- 3 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans. ... 10/-
- 10 CG62H Germ. Diodes Evt. OA71 ... 10/-
- 3 AF116 Mullard Type Trans. ... 10/-
- 12 Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked ... 10/-
- 4 AC126 Germ. PNP Trans. ... 10/-
- 1 ORP61 Photo-conductive cell ... 10/-
- 2 GET880 Low Noise Germ. Trans. ... 10/-

- 4 Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA ... 10/-
- 3 AF117 Trans. Mullard Type ... 10/-
- 7 OC81 Type Trans. ... 10/-
- 3 OC171 Trans. Mullard Type ... 10/-
- 5 2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans. ... 10/-
- 7 OC71 Type Trans. ... 10/-
- 25 Trans. Heatsinks fit TO-18, TO-1 ... 10/-
- 2 2S701 Sil. Trans. Texas ... 10/-
- 3 12V Zeners 400mW ... 10/-
- 2 10A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. IS425R ... 10/-
- 3 BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans. 15/-
- 1 2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB100 80Mc/s ... 15/-
- 2 1,000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1-5A RS310 AF ... 15/-
- 3 BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s ... 15/-
- 3 OC200 Sil. Trans. Mullard ... 15/-
- 2 Sil. Power Rects. BYZ11 ... 15/-
- 1 Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100Mc/s TK201A ... 15/-
- 6 Zener Diodes 3-15V Sub-min. ... 15/-
- 2 2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. Trans. ... 15/-
- 3 2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil. ... 15/-
- 4 Germ. Power Trans. Evt. OC16 ... 15/-
- 1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2646 ... 15/-
- 2 Sil. Trans. 200Mc/s 60Vcb ZT83/84 ... 15/-
- 1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2160 TO-S can G.E. ... 15/-
- 2 Sil. Rects. 5A 400 PIV Stud Type ... 15/-
- 2 Germ. Power Trans. OC28/29 ... 15/-
- 1 10A Sil. Stud. Rect. 800 PIV ... 15/-
- 1 Tunnel Diode AEY11 1,050Mc/s ... 15/-
- 2 2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225 ... 15/-
- 8 BY 100 Type Sil. Rects. ... 20/-
- 25 Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked New ... 30/-
- 4 OC44 Germ. Trans. ... 10/-

**FREE** One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

### UNIUNJUNCTION

UT46, Evt. 2N2646.  
 Evt. TIS43. BEN3000  
**7/6 EACH**

**SIL. RECTS. TESTED**

|           |     |      |           |
|-----------|-----|------|-----------|
| PIV 750mA | 3A  | 10A  | 30A       |
| 50        | 2/- | 3/-  | 4/6 9/6   |
| 100       | 2/3 | 3/6  | 6/- 15/-  |
| 200       | 2/6 | 4/6  | 6/6 20/-  |
| 300       | 3/- | 4/9  | 8/- 22/-  |
| 400       | 3/6 | 6/-  | 9/- 25/-  |
| 500       | 4/- | 6/6  | 9/6 30/-  |
| 600       | 4/3 | 7/-  | 10/- 37/- |
| 800       | 4/9 | 8/-  | 15/- 40/- |
| 1000      | 6/- | 10/- | 17/6 50/- |

**SCR's**

**LOWEST PRICE LARGEST RANGE**

|          |      |      |           |
|----------|------|------|-----------|
| PIV LAMP | 7A   | 16A  | 30A       |
| 25       | 7/6  | 8/6  | 30/-      |
| 50       | 7/6  | 8/6  | 10/6 35/- |
| 100      | 8/6  | 10/- | 15/- 45/- |
| 200      | 12/6 | 15/- | 20/- 55/- |
| 300      | 15/- | 20/- | 25/-      |
| 400      | 17/6 | 25/- | 35/- 80/- |
| 500      | 30/- | 40/- | 45/- 95/- |
| 600      | 40/- | 50/- | 30/-      |

### CADMIUM CELLS

ORP12, ORP60 8/6 each

**PRINTED CIRCUITS EX-COMPUTER**  
 Packed with semiconductor and components, 8 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/-. Plus 2/- P. & P.

**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**  
 Epoxy TO5 8 lead  
 µL 900 Buffer @ 11/-  
 µL 914 Dual Gate @ 11/-  
 µL 923 J-K Flip Flop @ 14/-  
 IC circuits data, etc. 1/6  
 Mullard TAA263 Lin. Amp. 21/-

**PLASTIC PLANARS**  
 2N3708A  
 8 FOR 10/- 20 FOR 20/- 100 FOR £4.  
**FULLY TESTED TRANSISTORS**

- PAK NO.
- U1 120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes ... 10/-
- U2 60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF ... 10/-
- U3 75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes Sub-min. Sim. OA5, OA47 ... 10/-
- U4 40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128 ... 10/-
- U5 60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes ... 10/-
- U6 40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN Sim. BSY95A, 2N706 ... 10/-
- U7 16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA Vltg. Range 0-1,000 ... 10/-
- U8 50 Silicon Planar Diodes DO-7 Glass 250mA Sim. OA200/202 ... 10/-
- U9 20 Mixed Volts 1 watt Zener Diodes ... 10/-
- U10 20 BA150 charge storage Diodes DO-7 Glass ... 10/-
- U11 30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-S Sim. 2N1132 ... 10/-
- U12 12 Silicon Rectifiers Epoxy 500mA up to 800 PIV ... 10/-
- U13 30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 and 2S100A ... 10/-
- U14 150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes ... 10/-
- U15 30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-S Sim. BFY50, 2N697 ... 10/-
- U16 10 3A Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1,000 PIV ... 10/-
- U17 30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-S like ACY17-22 ... 10/-
- U18 6A Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV ... 10/-
- U19 30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108 ... 10/-
- U20 12 1.5A Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1,000 PIV ... 10/-
- U21 30 AF. Germanium Alloy Transistors 2G300 Series and OC71 ... 10/-
- U22 10 IA Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers High Volts ... 10/-
- U23 30 MADT's like MAT series PNP Transistors ... 10/-
- U24 20 Germanium IA Rectifiers GJM Series up to 300 PIV ... 10/-
- U25 25 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27 ... 10/-
- U26 30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like 1N914 Micro-Min. ... 10/-
- U27 12 NPN Germanium AF Transistors TO-I like AC127 ... 10/-
- U28 Experimenters Assortment of Integrated Circuits, Untested. Consisting of Gates, Flip-Flops, Buffers, Registers, etc., Dual-In-Line, 8 Assorted Pieces ... 20/-
- U29 10 SCR 2 1 Amp 0-500 PIV ... 20/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

### ★ TESTED DEVICES ★

|        |      |        |      |
|--------|------|--------|------|
| AC125  | 2/3  | MAT101 | 3/-  |
| AC176  | 5/6  | MAT120 | 3/6  |
| AC177  | 4/-  | MAT121 | 3/6  |
| AC178  | 3/6  | NK773  | 4/-  |
| AF114  | 3/6  | NK778  | 5/6  |
| AF139  | 10/- | OC44   | 1/9  |
| AF181  | 10/- | OC45   | 1/9  |
| AF186  | 10/- | OC201  | 7/6  |
| AD140  | 7/-  | OC309  | 3/6  |
| AD149  | 7/6  | ST140  | 4/6  |
| AD161  | 7/-  | ST141  | 4/6  |
| AD162  | 7/-  | 2N696  | 4/6  |
| AFZ12  | 10/- | 2N697  | 5/-  |
| BC107  | 5/-  | 2N1090 | 4/9  |
| BC108  | 5/-  | 2N1306 | 4/6  |
| BC109  | 5/-  | 2N1613 | 4/6  |
| BCY33  | 6/-  | 2N147  | 3/6  |
| BCY34  | 6/-  | 2N2894 | 8/-  |
| BCZ10  | 5/-  | 2N3819 | 15/- |
| BCZ11  | 6/-  | 2N3820 | 25/- |
| BFY50  | 7/-  | 2N3906 | 9/6  |
| BFY51  | 7/6  | 2S302  | 5/-  |
| BFY52  | 7/6  | 2S303  | 4/-  |
| MAT100 | 3/-  | 2S304  | 6/-  |

**TRANSISTOR MANUAL BY G.E.**  
 CIRCUITS, APPLICATIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, THEORY. **30/-** EACH P.P. 2/6  
 INC. L.A.S.C.R.'S, G.T. SWITCHES, THEORY, RATINGS, APPLICATIONS  
**S.C.R. MANUAL BY G.E.**

**SL70IC Plessey Amplifier INTEGRATED CIRCUIT**  
 As mentioned in P.E. articles using I.C.'s. Also full Plessey range of I.C.'s in stock.  
**25/- EACH**

**OCP71**  
**8/6 each**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE** OWING TO EXPANSION AND REORGANIZATION OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS IS:—  
**BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, 500 CHESHAM HOUSE, 150 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1.** ALL OUR ADVERTISED STOCKS STILL AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND C.W.O. Add 1/- Post and Packing. Minimum Order 10/-

## BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

# AUTUMN SALE!

**SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS—EPOXY CASE NPN**  
Similar to 2N2926 (Brown to Orange gain spreads), 2N3707, etc. All tested and guaranteed. New Manufacturer's surplus.

ORDER AS: 2N3707E (a 15/- DOZEN

**SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS—EPOXY CASE PNP**  
Similar to 2N3702. New Manufacturer's surplus. All tested and guaranteed. Ideal complementary to 2N3707E (above). Large quantities available of both types at LOW, LOW prices.

ORDER AS: 2N3702E (a 15/- DOZEN

**SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS TO-18 METAL CASE PNP**  
Similar to BCY70/71/72. Not tested—approx. 50% yield of good devices. 10,000 pieces to clear.

ORDER AS: BCY70/2E (a 16/- 100 pcs.

**TO-5 CASE 1 AMP TYPE THYRISTOR RECTS**  
Line rejects from S.T. & C.—CR51/40 range. Not tested—mainly low voltage yield.

ORDER AS: SCR1REJ (a 10/- FOR 20 pcs.

**SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS CASE TYPE MS-3 NPN**  
Similar to 25012 and 25721 line. Very high wattage and/or voltage. Ideal for power supplies, etc. New, these cost £1's each! No test. 50% good.

ORDER AS: 25012E (a 10/- FOR 4 pcs.

**MIXED SUB-MINIATURE GLASS DIODES CASE TYPE DO-7**  
All Silicon type—Maker rejected for forward voltage drop. Ideal for GP use. 50% yield good diodes. Dirty condn.

ORDER AS: DO-7REJ (a 5/- FOR 100 pcs.

**NEW AND MARKED NIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTORS DISS5**  
Cheapest Neon/Nixie driver on Market. 1,000's already sold to industry. TO-5 Case. Minimum ratings Vcb 50V hfe 10-40  $\mu$  — 1mA. Equivalent to 25301/OC200.

ORDER AS: DISS53 (a 3/- EACH. Over 50 pieces (a 2/- ea.

**NEW/MARKET TRANSISTOR RECTS GERMANIUM PNP**  
AF and RF types similar NKT274/6 NKT216/8, etc. No test. Guaranteed 50% usable devices. Case type as AC126/8.

ORDER AS: NKT/REJ (a 7/6 100 pcs.

**MIXED SILICON TRANSISTORS BY TEXAS. DAMAGED BY DAMP**  
They look dirty but on test we have found a high percentage of good transistors—money back anyway if not satisfied! You cannot buy cheaper!

ORDER AS: TEX/REJ (a 2/6 100 pcs!

**NOTICE:** the above mentioned semiconductors are a genuine stock clearance from the LST Warehouse at Brentwood and can be inspected at our shop if required. The descriptions given are accurate and our GOOD REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION.

**TIS43A**  
Equivalent  
2N1244/REN 1000  
**UNIJUNCTION 6/9d**  
including data

**2N3819**  
Texas Field  
Effect Transistor  
10/-

**FAIRCHILD uLogic**  
uL900 Buffer 1-6 7-12 12-16  
uL914 Quad Gate 11/ 9/6 8/4  
uL923 JK Flip Flop 14/ 12/6 11/9  
5 Page data sheets 2/6d

**TAA263** Mullard  
linear  
Amplifier 19/-

**SCR1+2pc1S113**  
For PE Drill  
Controller  
(July Issue) 10/- 6/-

**BC107/8/9 2/9d** each

**TD716** Tunnel  
Diode 12/-

**SILICON RECT'S** ★  
FULLY TESTED  
GUARANTEED

|       |       |       |     |      |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| PIV   | 200mA | 750mA | 2A  | 10A  |
| 50    | 4d    | —     | 2/3 | —    |
| 100   | 9d    | 2/6   | 2/3 | 4/6  |
| 200   | 1/3   | 2/1   | 2/9 | 5/-  |
| 400   | 2/-   | 2/9   | 4/- | 8/-  |
| 600   | 3/-   | —     | 4/6 | 9/6  |
| 800   | —     | 3/9   | 5/- | 11/3 |
| 1,000 | —     | —     | 6/6 | 14/- |

**LOOKING FOR QUALITY, VALUE & SERVICE? Write**

**STOP**

|        |      |            |      |        |      |        |      |
|--------|------|------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| 2N3703 | 5/-  | AF219      | 12/- | MAT121 | 8/6  | OC202  | 3/-  |
| 2N3706 | 5/-  | GA5        | 12/6 | OC81   | 3/6  | OC84   | 4/6  |
| 2N3705 | 4/-  | AF211      | 10/6 | OC47   | 1/6  | OC123  | 7/-  |
| 2N3706 | 4/6  | AF212      | 11/9 | GA70   | 1/6  | OC139  | 3/6  |
| 2N3707 | 4/9  | AF213      | 3/9  | GA79   | 1/6  | OC140  | 12/6 |
| 2N3708 | 3/9  | AS726      | 4/6  | SGA79M | 4/6  | OC149  | 6/6  |
| 2N3709 | 4/-  | AS726      | 5/9  | GA81   | 1/6  | OC169  | 6/6  |
| 2N3710 | 4/6  | AS729      | 4/6  | GA85   | 1/6  | OC170  | 4/6  |
| 2N3711 | 5/6  | AS221      | 11/9 | OA90   | 1/6  | OC171  | 4/6  |
| 2N3051 | 8/-  | AT210      | 2/6  | OA91   | 1/6  | OC200  | 3/6  |
| 2N3055 | 32/6 | ALF10      | 39/6 | CA95   | 1/6  | OC201  | 10/6 |
| 2N3820 | 29/6 | 8A115      | 2/6  | OA100  | 2/-  | OC202  | 10/6 |
| 2G301  | 4/9  | 8A738      | 3/-  | OA202  | 2/-  | OC203  | 8/6  |
| 2G302  | 3/9  | BC730      | 7/-  | OA210  | 6/6  | OC204  | 8/6  |
| 2G306  | 9/6  | BC731      | 9/-  | OA211  | 9/-  | OC205  | 9/6  |
| 2G308  | 6/6  | BC732      | 14/6 | OA2202 | 3/6  | OC206  | 10/6 |
| 2G309  | 10/6 | BC733      | 4/6  | OA2202 | 3/6  | ORP12  | 9/6  |
| 2G319A | 5/-  | BC734      | 4/6  | OA2206 | 3/6  | ORP60  | 9/6  |
| 2G3456 | 3/-  | BC738      | 9/-  | OA2207 | 7/-  | ORP61  | 9/6  |
| 2G348  | 4/-  | BC739      | 27/6 | OA2208 | 3/6  | ORP63  | 9/6  |
| 2G394B | 5/-  | BC740      | 13/6 | OA2241 | 3/6  | ORP90  | 9/6  |
| 2G382  | 4/-  | BC754      | 15/2 | OA2242 | 3/6  | ORP93  | 10/6 |
| 2S902  | 6/-  | BC750      | 4/4  | OA2243 | 6/-  | 5X311  | 7/6  |
| 2S017  | 8/-  | BC771      | 8/-  | OA2246 | 3/6  | 5X316  | 10/6 |
| 2S018  | 8/6  | BC211      | 10/4 | OA2249 | 3/6  | 5X318  | 12/6 |
| 2S019  | 20/6 | BD121      | 25/6 | OA2270 | 3/6  | 5Z303  | 15/- |
| 2S025  | 45/6 | BD123      | 32/6 | OC19   | 5/-  | 5VC1   | 15/- |
| 2S027  | 15/- | BFX13      | 4/6  | OC20   | 35/- | CA26   | 9/3  |
| 2S028  | 2/6  | BF64       | 7/6  | OC23   | 13/- | 316A   | 6/-  |
| AA330  | 2/-  | BF50       | 4/6  | OC23   | 15/- | VA05A  | 9/3  |
| AC107  | 14/6 | BF51       | 6/-  | OC24   | 10/- | EC401  | 8/6  |
| AC127  | 6/6  | BF52       | 4/6  | OC25   | 6/6  | EC802  | 4/6  |
| AC128  | 4/6  | BF53       | 4/6  | OC26   | 12/6 | CH1E   | 10/- |
| AC174  | 6/6  | BSX78      | 3/6  | OC28   | 12/6 | CA00   | 9/6  |
| AC177  | 5/6  | BS727      | 4/6  | OC29   | 15/- | OC118  | 45/9 |
| AC178  | 7/6  | BS795A     | 3/6  | OC30   | 3/6  | 2C425  | 22/6 |
| AC179  | 3/4  | BTY871/50R | 31/- | OC35   | 9/6  | EA02   | 3/6  |
| AC179  | 4/4  | BTY871/40R | 45/- | OC36   | 13/6 | EB163  | 3/6  |
| AC179  | 4/4  | BTY911/50R | 36/- | OC41   | 3/6  | BC113  | 9/6  |
| AC179  | 4/4  | BYX30/200  | 9/-  | OC42   | 4/-  | BC118  | 7/6  |
| AD140  | 2/6  | GE246/100  | 4/6  | OC43   | 5/-  | BC122  | 14/6 |
| AD149  | 11/6 | BY210      | 11/3 | OC44   | 3/6  | BC126  | 14/6 |
| AD161  | 7/6  | BY212      | 12/6 | OC45   | 3/-  | BC154  | 12/- |
| AD162  | 7/6  | BY213      | 5/4  | OC71   | 3/-  | 5F152  | 13/6 |
| AD211  | 21/- | 7ZV93/C24  | 12/6 | OC72   | 4/6  | BUY11  | 15/- |
| AD212  | 33/6 | GET102     | 4/6  | OC73   | 3/-  | MPF102 | 11/- |
| AF102  | 18/- | GET103     | 6/6  | OC75   | 5/6  | MPF103 | 9/6  |
| AF114  | 4/6  | GET113     | 5/-  | OC76   | 2/6  | MPF104 | 10/6 |
| AF115  | 4/6  | GET114     | 4/6  | OC77   | 8/6  | MPF105 | 10/6 |
| AF116  | 4/4  | GET115     | 6/6  | OC81   | 3/6  | MI41   | 20/6 |
| AF117  | 4/4  | MAT100     | 7/9  | OC81Z  | 4/6  | MI481  | 20/6 |
| AF139  | 15/- | MAT101     | 8/6  | OC81D  | 3/-  | 40361  | 13/3 |
|        |      | MAT120     | 7/9  | OC82   | 4/6  | 40362  | 16/3 |

Post and Packing 9d  
Free Export Catalogue

**LST COMPONENTS**

7 COTTFOLD ROAD  
BRENTWOOD ESSEX  
BRENTWOOD 7904

24 HOUR POSTAL SERVICE

PLEASE SEND 1968 CATALOGUE TO:  
(Block Copying)

I ENCLOSE 1/6 STAMPS

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

(PEA)

Operational Amplifiers for PEAC Analogue Computer, ready built on PC board, tested and guaranteed, 34/- each. Also available, NPN silicon transistors, similar to ST 141, and PNP complementary types, fully tested. Complete specification sent with all orders. Both types 26/- per dozen.

All items post free.

**WESTEK ELECTRONICS**  
P.O. Box No. 7,  
Rickmansworth, Herts.

**R & R RADIO**  
51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall  
Rossendale, Lancs  
Tel.: Rossendale 3152

**VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED**

|       |     |       |     |        |     |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|
| EBF80 | 3/- | PCC84 | 3/- | PY82   | 3/- |
| EBF89 | 3/6 | PCF80 | 3/- | U191   | 4/6 |
| EC82  | 3/- | PCF82 | 3/6 | U301   | 4/6 |
| ECL80 | 3/- | PCL82 | 4/- | 6F23   | 5/- |
| EF80  | 1/6 | PCL83 | 4/- | 10P14  | 3/- |
| EF85  | 3/- | PCL84 | 5/- | 20P5   | 3/- |
| EF183 | 3/6 | PL36  | 5/- | 30F5   | 2/6 |
| EF184 | 3/6 | PL81  | 4/- | 30L15  | 5/- |
| EY86  | 4/- | PL83  | 4/- | 30P12  | 4/6 |
| EL41  | 5/- | PY33  | 5/- | 30C15  | 5/- |
| EZ40  | 4/6 | PY81  | 3/6 | 30PL13 | 5/6 |
| EEC41 | 4/6 | PY800 | 3/6 | 30PL14 | 5/6 |

POST. ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d.  
OVER SIX POST PAID.

**BRAND NEW MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS**, 15 volt, 2, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100 mfd's, 8/6 dozen, 30 for £1. The C. R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield, S8 0RN.

**REPANGO** Transistor Coils and Transformer, for the Constructor. Send stamp for list: **RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**, 33 Much Park Street, Coventry.

**TRANSISTOR UNITS**  
This comprises a finned AlI heat sink finished in matt black, size 11 x 9 x 1 1/2" and is fitted with 4 type 2N1022 H.V. Power Transistors, these are P.N.P. type rated Vc—120v., Ic 7amps max.. Col. Disp. 150 Watts max. at 25°C case temp. Also 4 1 ohm Emitter Res. The H/S can be cut to make 4 separate units, in good condition. Ex. U.S.A.F. surplus. Price 50/-, plus 4/6 post. Single 2N1022 on H/S 17/6, 2/- post.

**GEIGER MULLER TUBES**  
Type CV2247 req. approx. 400v., new tested with base and circ. of Gelger counter. Price 10/-, post paid.

**B. SLATER**  
55 Handsworth Rd.  
Sheffield S9 4AA

**COMPONENTS**

POSTAL SERVICE

★ RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES  
(Sealed DEAC Ni-Cad)

PP3 Equip.: 9v. 37/- (p. & p. 2/-)  
U2 Equip.: 1.25v. 32/6 (p. & p. 2/-)  
U7 Equip.: 1.25v. 12/- (p. & p. 1/6)  
U11 Equip.: 1.25v. 26/- (p. & p. 1/6)

★ BARGAIN PACK  
100 Hi-Scab Resistors ..... 15/-  
30 Silicon Diodes ..... 15/-  
8 Silicon Top Hat Rectifiers ..... 15/-

★ ASSORTED RESISTORS—Hi-Scab. 300 oh (5%, 10%, 20%, 50% watt. worth £3) (P. & P. 1/6 per order) C.W.O.

S.A.E. for list of Industrial Components for the Home Constructor

**ELMBRIDGE INSTRUMENTS LTD.**  
Island Farm Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey

**MICROSWITCHES**  
all new, wide variety for many jobs from 2/- Waterproof and metalclad from 9/-.

**SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS**  
with gear boxes 300 rpm to 1 rev 24 hrs. All new, wide variety 3 to 20 watts mostly 230v A.C. 2500 rpm for fans, tape decks, etc. from 7/6d.

S.A.E. list.  
**HOLFORD & CO.**  
6 Imperial Square, Cheltenham

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

**RECORDING  
TAPES**

Fully Guaranteed  
 7" STD 1,200' 7/3  
 7" L/P 1,800' 12/3  
 7" D/P 2,400' 19/1  
 5 1/2" STD 900' 6/6  
 5 1/2" L/P 1,200' 9/-  
 5 1/2" D/P 1,800' 14/9  
 5" STD 600' 5/3  
 5" L/P 900' 7/3  
 5" D/P 1,200' 10/9  
 3" D/P 185' 2/3  
 3" L/P 3' 1/1  
 4" D/P 300' 4/-  
 7" D/P Concorde  
 3,000' 33/6  
 Spools: 8 1/2" 6/3, 7"  
 2/6, 5 1/2" 2/3, 5" 2/3,  
 4" 2/-, 3 1/2" 1/9, 3" 9/  
 2 1/1/10.

**CASSETTE TAPES**

C-60 15/6, C-90 21/6  
 Post and Packing up to  
 3 reels 2/9, otherwise  
 4/6.

**SPEAKERS (3 ohm)**

8" x 5" 19/6,  
 7" x 4" 15/6,  
 3" 9/6, 5" 14/6,  
 8" 25/6, 12" 39/6.  
 Post and Packing 1/6d

**A. MARSHALL & SON (LONDON) LTD**

28 Cricklewood Broadway, London N.W.2  
 P.E. 20 Tel. 01-452 0161/2

|         |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |
|---------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| IN914   | 2/-  | 2N3707 | 4/-  | BF115  | 4/6  | NKT262 | 4/6  |
| IN916   | 1/6  | 2N3708 | 4/-  | BFX12  | 6/6  | NKT264 | 4/6  |
| IS120   | 2/6  | 2N3710 | 4/6  | BFX13  | 6/6  | NKT271 | 4/6  |
| IS130   | 2/6  | 2N3710 | 4/6  | BFX29  | 15/- | NKT403 | 15/- |
| IS132   | 2/6  | 2N3711 | 4/6  | BFX84  | 8/-  | NKT405 | 15/- |
| 2N696   | 5/-  | 2N3819 | 11/- | BFX85  | 10/- | NKT603 | 6/6  |
| 2N697   | 5/-  | AC107  | 6/-  | BFX86  | 8/-  | NKT613 | 6/6  |
| 2N706   | 3/-  | AC126  | 4/-  | BFX87  | 10/- | NKT674 | 5/-  |
| 2N706A  | 3/-  | AC127  | 3/-  | BFX88  | 8/-  | NKT677 | 5/-  |
| 2N929   | 6/6  | ACY17  | 5/-  | BFY50  | 5/6  | NKT713 | 5/6  |
| 2N930   | 6/6  | ACY18  | 5/-  | BFY21  | 4/6  | NKT781 | 6/-  |
| 2N1302  | 4/6  | ACY19  | 5/-  | BFY52  | 5/6  | OC23   | 8/6  |
| 2N1303  | 4/6  | ACY20  | 4/-  | BSX19  | 5/6  | OC26   | 7/6  |
| 2N1304  | 5/6  | ACY21  | 5/-  | BSX20  | 5/6  | OC28   | 7/6  |
| 2N1305  | 5/6  | ACY22  | 4/-  | BSX21  | 8/-  | OC35   | 7/6  |
| 2N1306  | 6/6  | AD140  | 8/-  | BSX76  | 4/6  | OC36   | 7/6  |
| 2N1307  | 6/6  | AD149  | 8/-  | BSY26  | 4/-  | OC43   | 3/6  |
| 2N1308  | 8/-  | AD161  | 7/6  | BSY27  | 4/-  | OC45   | 2/6  |
| 2N1309  | 8/-  | AD162  | 7/6  | BSY28  | 4/-  | OC71   | 2/6  |
| 2N1613  | 6/6  | AF114  | 5/-  | BSY29  | 4/6  | OC72   | 2/6  |
| 2N1711  | 6/6  | AF117  | 5/-  | BSY38  | 4/6  | OC74   | 4/6  |
| 2N2220  | 5/-  | AS221  | 4/6  | BSY39  | 4/6  | OC75   | 3/6  |
| 2N2365A | 8/-  | ASY26  | 4/6  | BSY40  | 5/6  | OC81   | 4/-  |
| 2N2365B | 8/-  | ASY27  | 4/6  | BSY54  | 5/6  | OC83   | 4/6  |
| 2N2905  | 8/-  | ASY28  | 6/6  | BY100  | 4/6  | OC170  | 6/-  |
| 2N2905A | 8/-  | BC107  | 4/6  | BYZ10  | 9/-  | OC171  | 6/-  |
| 2N2906  | 8/-  | BC108  | 4/6  | BYZ11  | 7/6  | OC200  | 5/6  |
| 2N2926  | 3/6  | BC109  | 4/6  | BYZ12  | 6/-  | OC201  | 5/6  |
| 2N3053  | 7/6  | BCY33  | 5/6  | BYZ13  | 5/-  | OC202  | 7/6  |
| 2N3055  | 19/6 | BCY34  | 6/6  | MAT100 | 6/6  | OCPT71 | 8/6  |
| 2N3072  | 4/6  | BCY38  | 1/6  | MAT101 | 6/6  | OA91   | 1/6  |
| 2N3703  | 4/6  | BCY39  | 6/6  | MAT120 | 6/6  | OA95   | 1/6  |
| 2N3704  | 4/6  | BCY70  | 6/6  | MAT121 | 6/6  | OA200  | 2/-  |
| 2N3705  | 4/6  | BCY71  | 10/6 | MAT126 | 4/6  | OA202  | 2/-  |
| 2N3706  | 4/6  | BCY72  | 6/6  | NKT261 | 4/6  |        |      |

**COMPONENTS**

**Veroboard**  
 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" 3/6;  
 3 1/2" x 3" 4/3;  
 Cutter 9/-;  
 3 1/2" x 5" 5/6;  
 17" x 3 1/2" 16/-;  
 5" x 2 1/2" 4/3.  
**Resistors:**  
 1/2 watt 4d;  
 1 watt 5d;  
 1 watt 6d;  
 2 watt 1/-;  
 3 watt 1/6;  
 5 watt 2/0.  
**Electrolytics:**  
 STD Horizontal or  
 Vertical 1/6.  
 15V 1mF up to  
 100mF 1/6, 25V  
 25mF or 50mF 1/6,  
 100mF 2/-, 250mF  
 2/9, 500mF 3/9.  
**Presets:**  
 Fairchild I.Cs.  
 L900 11/-  
 L914 11/-  
 L923 14/-  
 Post and Packing for  
 Transistors and  
 Components  
 1/- per order.  
 Send S.A.E. for  
 complete list.

**MISCELLANEOUS (continued)**

CALL OR SEND for list from the most interesting shop in Lancashire. Electrical Mechanical and Electronic Goods. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

**ARTIFICIAL LIFE**

Well almost, because the NEW range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which LEARNS, and a device capable of REPRODUCING itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are an audio transmitter/receiver which has quite an amazing range and requires NO LICENCE; also a machine which recognizes itself, and an electronic dog whistle, etc., etc. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects. SEND 2/6 for your list—NOW!

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'

incorporating  
**BIONIC DESIGNS**  
 4 CUNLIFFE RD.

STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in x 2 1/2in x any length. DEW LTD., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS**

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 7 1/2v; 6v; 4 1/2v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4 1/2v + 4 1/2v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.  
 (Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17

**DESIGNERS GUIDE TO  
BRITISH TRANSISTORS**

By KAMPEL 25/-. P. & P. 1/-

MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS by Graf. 3rd ed. 70/-. P. & P. 4/6.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL, new 5th ed. by Douglas. 55/-. P. & P. 3/-.  
 PAL COLOUR T.V. by Mullard. 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

F.E.T. CIRCUITS by Turner. 25/-. P. & P. 1/-.

F.M. MULTIPLEXING FOR STEREO by Feldman. 30/-. P. & P. 1/-.

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS by Lytel. 21/-. P. & P. 1/-.

ABC'S OF THERMOCOUPLES by Lenk. 22/6. P. & P. 1/-.

COMPUTERS FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR by Warring. 20/-. P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSISTORS IN LOGICAL CIRCUITS by Altus. 16/-. P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSISTORISED AMATEUR RADIO PROJECTS by Caringella. 25/-. P. & P. 1/3.

PRACTICAL OSCILLOSCOPE HANDBOOK by Turner. 25/-. P. & P. 1/-.

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

**UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.**  
 12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2  
 (Leicester Square Tube Station)

**DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PE)**

Duxford, Cambs. (Sawston 3031)

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-

C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/-

DISCOUNT 10% over £2

15% over £5

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard)—10% to +50%**

|                                 |      |       |       |       |     |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Subminiature (all values in µF) |      |       |       |       |     |     |  |  |  |
| 4V                              | 8    | 32    | 64    | 125   | 250 | 400 |  |  |  |
| 6.4V                            | 6.4  | 25    | 50    | 100   | 200 | 320 |  |  |  |
| 10V                             | 4    | 16    | 32    | 64    | 125 | 200 |  |  |  |
| 16V                             | 2.5  | 10    | 20    | 40    | 80  | 125 |  |  |  |
| 25V                             | 1.6  | 6.4   | 12.5  | 25    | 50  | 80  |  |  |  |
| 40V                             | 1    | 4     | 8     | 16    | 32  | 56  |  |  |  |
| 64V                             | 0.64 | 2.5   | 5     | 10    | 20  | 32  |  |  |  |
| Price                           | 1/6  | 1/3   | 1/2   | 1/-   | 1/1 | 1/2 |  |  |  |
| Small (all values in µF)        |      |       |       |       |     |     |  |  |  |
| 4V                              | 800  | 1,250 | 2,000 | 3,200 |     |     |  |  |  |
| 6.4V                            | 640  | 1,000 | 1,600 | 2,500 |     |     |  |  |  |
| 10V                             | 400  | 640   | 1,000 | 1,600 |     |     |  |  |  |
| 16V                             | 250  | 400   | 640   | 1,000 |     |     |  |  |  |
| 25V                             | 160  | 250   | 400   | 640   |     |     |  |  |  |
| 40V                             | 100  | 150   | 250   | 400   |     |     |  |  |  |
| 64V                             | 64   | 100   | 150   | 250   |     |     |  |  |  |
| Price                           | 2/6  | 3/4   | 4/2   | 5/2   |     |     |  |  |  |

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)**  
 Tubular 10%, 160V: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022µF, 7d., 0.033, 0.047µF, 8d., 0.068, 0.1µF, 9d., 0.15µF, 11d., 0.22µF, 1/-, 0.33µF, 1/3, 0.47µF, 1/6, 0.68µF, 2/3, 1µF, 2/3, 6.800µF, 400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700µF, 6d., 6.800µF, 0.01, 0.015, 0.022µF, 7d., 0.033µF, 8d., 0.047µF, 9d., 0.068, 0.1µF, 11d., 0.15µF, 1/2, 0.22µF, 1/6, 0.33µF, 2/3, 0.47µF, 2/8.  
 Modular, metallized, P.C. mounting, 20%, 250V: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022µF, 7d., 0.033, 0.047µF, 8d., 0.068, 0.1µF, 9d., 0.15µF, 11d., 0.22µF, 1/-, 0.33µF, 1/6, 0.47µF, 1/6, 0.68µF, 2/3, 1µF, 2/9.

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:** 5%, 160V (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820µF, 5d., 1,000, 1,500, 2,200µF, 6d., 3,300, 4,700µF, 7d., 6,800, 8,200µF, 8d., 10,000, 15,000µF, 9d., 22,000, 33,000µF, 1/1, 47,000, 68,000µF, 1/2, 100,000, 150,000µF, 2/3, 220,000, 330,000µF, 1/1, 470,000, 680,000µF, 1/1, 1,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,500,000µF, 1/1, 2,200,000µF, 1/1, 3,300,000µF, 1/1, 4,700,000µF, 1/1, 6,800,000µF, 1/1, 10,000,000µF, 1/1, 15,000,000µF, 1/1, 22,000,000µF, 1/1, 33,000,000µF, 1/1, 47,000,000µF, 1/1, 68,000,000µF, 1/1, 100,000,000µF, 1/1, 150,000,000µF, 1/1, 220,000,000µF, 1/1, 330,000,000µF, 1/1, 470,000,000µF, 1/1, 680,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,500,000,000µF, 1/1, 2,200,000,000µF, 1/1, 3,300,000,000µF, 1/1, 4,700,000,000µF, 1/1, 6,800,000,000µF, 1/1, 10,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 15,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 22,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 33,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 47,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 68,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 100,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 150,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 220,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 330,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 470,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 680,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,500,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 2,200,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 3,300,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 4,700,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 6,800,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 10,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 15,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 22,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 33,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 47,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 68,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 100,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 150,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 220,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 330,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 470,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 680,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,500,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 2,200,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 3,300,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 4,700,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 6,800,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 10,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 15,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 22,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 33,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 47,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 68,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 100,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 150,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 220,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 330,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 470,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 680,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,500,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 2,200,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 3,300,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 4,700,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 6,800,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 10,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 15,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 22,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 33,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 47,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 68,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 100,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 150,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 220,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 330,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 470,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 680,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 2,200,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 3,300,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 4,700,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 6,800,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 15,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 22,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 33,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 47,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 68,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 150,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 220,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 330,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 470,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 680,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 2,200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 3,300,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 4,700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 6,800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 15,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 22,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 33,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 47,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 68,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 150,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 220,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 330,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 470,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 680,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 2,200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 3,300,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 4,700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/1, 6,800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000µF, 1/



# HI-FI AUDIO PRINTED CIRCUITS

READY DRILLED WITH CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

- AGS.1.** Pre-Amplifier for magnetic p.u., etc. plus high impedance circuit or high impedance circuit with tone control complement. Two Boards make complete Hi-Fi Pre-Amplifier. 17/- per Board.
- AGS.2.** Complete circuit board for 5 watt + 5 watt rms transistor amplifier and high impedance Pre-Amplifier. Mains Powered. Heat sinks mounted on circuit board. 50/- per Board.

All components supplied separately or in kit form. **ADVICE IS FREE. AFTER SALES SERVICE GUARANTEED. Styling and results must more than satisfy. Chassis, Facias, Cabinets made to order. Callers welcome. S.A.E. for lists.**

**AUDIO COMPONENTS AND SERVICES**  
**SOUND STUDIOS, BELL HILL (OFF CROWN HILL), CROYDON, SURREY. PHONE 688 3706**

A FREE Flog List No. 3. Send S.A.E. for Large List of genuine clearance due to reorganisation.

**TECHNICAL TRADING**

- \* LONDON (MUS 2639) 10 Tottenham Court Road
  - \* PORTSMOUTH (Tel. 22034) 350-352 Fratton Road
  - \* SOUTHAMPTON 72 East Street (Tel. 25851)
  - \* BRIGHTON (Tel. 23975) 6 Queen's Road
- all mail order Brighton

**FANTASTICALLY POPULAR**

## TAPE

We offer you fully tensilised polyester, mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, sub-standard, jotted or cheap imports. **TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.**

|                   |      |                   |      |
|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|
| Standard Play     |      | Long Play         |      |
| 3in. 150ft.       | 2/3  | 3in. 225ft.       | 2/9  |
| 4in. 200ft.       | 4/8  | 4in. 450ft.       | 5/6  |
| 5in. 300ft.       | 7/8  | 5in. 900ft.       | 10/8 |
| 5 1/2in. 300ft.   | 10/8 | 5 1/2in. 1,200ft. | 13/- |
| 7in. 1,200ft.     | 12/8 | 7in. 1,800ft.     | 18/8 |
| Double Play       |      | Triple Play       |      |
| 3in. 300ft.       | 4/-  | 4in. 900ft.       | 13/- |
| 4in. 600ft.       | 8/-  | 5in. 1,800ft.     | 25/- |
| 5in. 1,200ft.     | 15/- | 5 1/2in. 2,400ft. | 34/- |
| 5 1/2in. 1,800ft. | 19/8 | 7in. 3,600ft.     | 44/- |
| 7in. 2,400ft.     | 27/- | Quadruple Play    |      |
|                   |      | 3in. 900ft. 8/8   |      |

Postages 1/- retl. Post Free less 5% on three reels. Quantity and Trade enquiries invited. **NOTE. Large tape stocks at all branches.**

# Samson's

(ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL STREET LONDON, N.W.1  
 01-723 7851 01-262 5125

### I.B.M. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

| Volts | Amps | Price  | Open chassis.                            | Ex-Computer. Re-conditioned and guaranteed perfect.   |
|-------|------|--------|--|---|
| 6     | 8    | £10 0  | Choke/capacity transistorised smoothing. | Ripple better than 3000:1. Incorporates printed circuit S.C.R. Board for overload protection and overload switch with manual re-set button. Insulation of high standard. Designed for 120/130 volts. A.C. operation, but transformer for 200/240 volts. A.C. mains supply included in list price. |
| 12    | 12   | £12 0  |  |   |
| 12    | 6    | £12 0  |  |   |
| 12    | 20   | £26 0  |  |   |
| 20    | 15   | £29 10 |  |   |
| 30    | 2    | £10 0  |  |   |
| 30    | 7    | £26 0  |  |   |
| 56    | 6    | £33 0  |  |   |

**DIMENSIONS:** 6in x 6in sq. and between 18in and 20in long according to type. All 12/6 carriage.

**CURRENT RANGE OF BRAND NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS. FULLY SHROUDED (\*excepted) TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTIONS. ALL PRIMARIES 220/240V**

| No. | Sec.        | Taps | Amps     | Price | Carr. |
|-----|-------------|------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1A  | 25-33-40-50 | 15   | £9 10 0  | 10/6  |       |
| 1B  | 25-33-40-50 | 10   | £6 19 6  | 8/6   |       |
| 1C  | 25-33-40-50 | 6    | £5 19 6  | 8/6   |       |
| 1D  | 25-33-40-50 | 3    | £3 12 6  | 7/6   |       |
| 2A  | 4-16-24-32  | 12   | £6 10 0  | 7/6   |       |
| 2B  | 4-16-24-32  | 8    | £4 17 6  | 6/6   |       |
| 2C  | 4-16-24-32  | 4    | £3 5 0   | 6/-   |       |
| 2D  | 4-16-24-32  | 2    | £2 2 6   | 5/-   |       |
| 3A* | 25-30-35    | 40   | £14 17 6 | 15/-  |       |
| 3B* | 25-30-35    | 20   | £9 7 6   | 9/6   |       |
| 3C* | 25-30-35    | 10   | £6 10 0  | 7/6   |       |
| 3D* | 25-30-35    | 5    | £3 15 0  | 6/6   |       |
| 3E* | 25-30-35    | 2    | £2 15 0  | 6/6   |       |
| 4A* | 12-20-24    | 30   | £11 15 0 | 10/-  |       |
| 4B* | 12-20-24    | 20   | £7 10 0  | 8/6   |       |
| 4C* | 12-20-24    | 10   | £4 15 0  | 7/6   |       |
| 4D* | 12-20-24    | 5    | £3 5 0   | 6/6   |       |
| 5A  | 3-12-18     | 30   | £8 15 0  | 7/6   |       |
| 5B  | 3-12-18     | 20   | £6 10 0  | 7/6   |       |
| 5C  | 3-12-18     | 10   | £3 17 6  | 6/6   |       |
| 5D  | 3-12-18     | 5    | £2 12 6  | 6/6   |       |
| 6A  | 48-56-60    | 2    | £3 5 0   | 5/6   |       |
| 6B  | 48-56-60    | 1    | £2 7 6   | 5/6   |       |
| 7A* | 6-12        | 50   | £9 7 6   | 9/6   |       |
| 7B  | 6-12        | 20   | £5 10 0  | 7/6   |       |
| 7C  | 6-12        | 10   | £3 10 0  | 6/6   |       |
| 7D  | 6-12        | 5    | £2 10 0  | 5/6   |       |
| 8A  | 12-24       | 1    | £1 9 6   | 5/6   |       |
| 9A  | 17-32       | 8    | £5 12 6  | 5/6   |       |
| 10A | 9-15        | 2    | £1 5 0   | 5/6   |       |
| 11A | 6-3         | 15   | £2 5 0   | 5/6   |       |

**ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS**  
 All primaries and secondaries 220/240 V. Terminal block connections. Fully shrouded (\*Shrouded) Carr.

1A ..... £3 19 6 + 6/6  
 2A ..... £7 10 0 + 8/6  
 3A ..... £8 19 6 + 10/6  
 4A ..... £10 19 6 + 10/6  
 \*6A ..... £17 10 0 + 15/-  
 \*8A ..... £21 10 0 + 15/-

**HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS**  
 PRI 190, 210, 230, 250 volts. Sec. 55 volts. 50 amps. Size 10x8x8in. £18/10/-  
 PRI 220-240 volts. Sec. 12 volts. 90 amps. Flying lead connections. Size 7x6x6in. £13/10/6  
 PRI 240 volts. Sec. 46/11 volts. 200 amps. Size 6x7x10in. £12/19/6

**BRAND NEW H.T. TRANSFORMERS**  
 Manufactured by Redcliffe. "C" core. PRI 200-250 volts tapped. Sec. 3x130 volts at 450mA, each. Tropicalised. Table top connections. 49/6 + 7/6 P. & P.

**B.I.C.C. ENERGY STORAGE CAPACITORS 10μFd.**  
 20 kV/d.c. charge. Size: 1 1/2 x 5 x 1 1/2in high +9in. Term. £15 + carr.

**I.B.M. DIGITAL HOUR**  
 6 figs inc. 1/10ths, 1/100ths. 40V a.c. but complete with transformer for 240V a.c. operation. All in plastic case. Size 6 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 3in. Condition as new 45/- P. & P. 5/-

# TRACE CAR TROUBLES WITH THIS

PLUS

## 5 FREE TOWN MAPS

Birmingham, Glasgow, Stratford-on-Avon, Wolverhampton, Newcastle.

**YOUR CAR POCKET LOG BOOK**  
 First of a new series building up to a 28-page personal car record.

OCTOBER ISSUE OUT NOW 2/6

# PRACTICAL motorist

**FREE FAULT-FINDING RECORD**

Reproduces the tell-tale sounds made by worn bearings... loose tappets... big ends going... and other typical car faults. By enabling you to identify them will save you endless trouble.

## CRESSANT RADIO LTD.

(Electronic component specialists)  
 For all regular components try  
 40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22  
 For surplus components and equipment try  
 11 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22

### THREE TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT

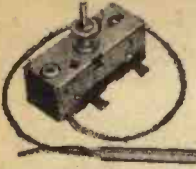
For you to make on a ready made printed circuit board. Gives good loudspeaker reception on the medium wave. Price includes postage and full set of instructions. Complete Kit 39/6 each.

| SPECIAL LINES   |              |
|---|--------------|
| 45 m/h Ferroxcube Choke L.A.3 size                    | 4/6 each     |
| Midget Relays 500 ohm at 9 volt                       | 5/- each     |
| OC81 Driver Transformer (Transformer-Transistor Type) | 2/- each     |
| Mullard Polystyrene Capacitors 0.47mf                 | 2/- per doz. |
| Brass B.A. Terminals                                  | 6d each      |
| On/Off Rocker Switches                                | 1/3 each     |
| D/P Mains Rotary Switches                             | 2/- each     |
| 3.5mm Insulated Jack Socket                           | 1/- each     |
| Twin Transistor Heat Clips (OC81 size)                | 6d each      |
| 8 ohm Transistor Earpieces                            | 1/6 each     |
| REED SWITCHES   |              |
| Hivac X54   | 4/6 each     |
| Hivac X58   | 4/6 each     |
| Hivac UD 563  | 4/6 each     |
| BARGAIN CHASSIS                                       |              |
| All usable components                                 |              |
| 1 Electrolytic capacitor 100 plus 100mF               |              |
| 1 Electrolytic capacitor 100mF up 150V                |              |
| 1 Electrolytic capacitor 8mF at 450V                  |              |
| 1 0.12mF @ 600V                                       |              |
| 2 Silicon Diodes                                      |              |
| 2 Pre set Pots (1) 500kΩ. (1) 2MΩ.                    |              |
| 1 2mF 350V  |              |
| 5 mixed resistors                                     |              |
| 1 Transformer   | 6/6 each     |

With our new premises in Mayes Road we can now offer an even wider selection of components for the home constructor and enthusiast.

**POSTAGE WITH ORDER PLEASE**

## THERMOSTAT WITH PROBE



This has a sensor attached to a 15A switch by a 14in. length of flexible capillary tubing—control range is 20°F to 150°F so it is suitable to control soil heating and liquid heating especially when in buckets or portable vessels as the sensor can be raised out and lowered into the vessel. This thermostat could also be used to sound a bell or other alarm when critical temp. is reached in tank or heap subject to spontaneous combustion or if liquid is being heated by gas or other means not controllable by the switch. Made by the famous Teddington Co., we offer these at 12/6 each. Postage and insurance 2/9.

## CAPSTAN DRIVEN TAPE RECORDER

Only £5/19/6



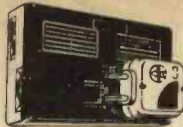
(Batteries extra)  
Portable with built-in microphone and loudspeaker using a 5 transistor amplifier with P.E. output. Operation by rechargeable batteries. Tape capacity 25 mins. Tape position indicator. Recording level automatically preset. Inter-lock prevents unintentional erasures. Tape speed controlled by flywheel driven capstan. Neat case with carrying handle, size approx. 6½ × 7½ × 2½in. Postage and insurance 7/6.

## MOTOR BARGAIN



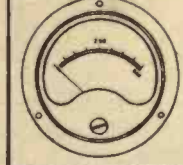
Silent running mains motor by very famous maker. Ideal for gramophone, tape recorder, fan, etc., etc. 200/250 volts a.c., shaded pull start. Size approx. 2½ × 2½ × 1½in. 1,400 r.p.m. Spindle diameter 5/32in. Spindle length 1in. Brand new, guaranteed. Price 9/8, plus 3/- post.

## DON'T BUY ANOTHER BATTERY



Nickel Cadmium cells are rechargeable from the mains so if these replace the normal batteries in your radio and if you fit a battery charger to it—the radio will still remain portable but will in fact be mains operated. Our outfit comprises (1) full wave battery charger with high/low switch; (2) 9 volt (approx.) 120mA hour Battery pack; (3) full instructions for fitting. Price is 29/6 (less than regular price of battery pack) plus 2/6 post and insurance.

## THIS MONTH'S SNIP



2½in. MOVING COIL METER  
Meters are always being needed and they are jolly costly when you have to buy them in a hurry. So it's sensible to take advantage of this offer: 2½in. (3in. o.d.) flush mounting moving coil meters only 8/6 each. These are scaled 0-300mA but once the internal shunt is removed the f.s.d. is usually about 10mA so you can make it into almost anything by adding shunts or series resistors. These are Ex. W.D. of course but are all new and unused. Price only 8/6 each plus 2/6 post. 12 or more post free.

## MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V, 9V, 12V for up to 500mA (class B, working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 12/6, plus 3/6 postage.

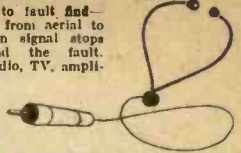
## BARGAIN OF THE YEAR

MICRO-SONIO 7 transistor Key chain radio in very pretty case, size 2½ × 2½ × 1½in.—complete with soft leather zippered bag. Specification: Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 to 1,600Kc/s. Sensitivity: 5mV/m. Intermediate frequency 455Kc/s or 455Kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite-rod. Loudspeaker: Permanent magnet type. In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them, but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offered without guarantee except that they are new. 19/8 plus 2/6 post and ins., less batteries. A pair of rechargeable everlasting batteries 3/8 each (2 required).

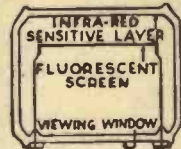


## RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easiest way to fault find—traces signal from aerial to speaker—when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything—complete kit comprises two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece 29/6—twin stetosop instead of earpiece 7/6 extra—post and insurance 2/9.



## SNIPERSCOPE



Famous war-time "cat's eye" used for seeing in the dark. This is an infra-red image converter cell with a silver caesium screen which lights up (like a cathode ray tube) when the electrons released by the infra-red strike it. A golden opportunity for some interesting experiments. 7/6 each, post 2/6. Data will be supplied with cells, if requested.

## DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by fingertip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/8, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 25/-. Plus 2/6 post.



# ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY  
also at 102/3 TAMWORTH ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.

S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE

## PHONE

## WENTWORTH RADIO

BAR 3087

104 SALISBURY ROAD, HIGH BARNET

### THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS

Genuine Mullard AF116 2/1  
Genuine Mullard BY100 4/3

Send S.A.E. for latest Price List  
All Components Now Supplied

QUOTATIONS SUPPLIED  
FOR LARGE QUANTITIES

NKT713 5/3  
NKT717 8/3  
NKT773 4/9  
NKT271 4/-  
NKT272 4/-  
NKT274 4/-  
NKT275 4/-  
NKT304 14/6  
NKT403 16/-  
NKT404 14/-  
2N3702 4/6  
2N3706 4/6  
2N3707 5/3  
2N3708 3/-  
2N3709 3/4

P. & P. 1/-

BC109 4/-  
BCY70 5/-  
BFY51 4/9  
BY127 4/6  
OA81 1/6  
OA95 1/6  
2G301 4/3  
2G302 6/-  
2G303 4/7  
2G308 7/3  
OC71 2/3  
OC72 2/6  
OC81D 2/3  
OC170 2/3  
OC171 2/3

CASH WITH ORDER

## FOOTBALL POOL COMPUTER

- FORECASTS RESULTS
- CHEAP, EASY TO BUILD
- ANYONE CAN OPERATE IT
- SCIENTIFIC AID TO WINNING

### Analogue Computer

- Very simple, cheap, easy-to-build circuit.
  - Multiplies and divides.
  - Fascinating demonstration of computer principles.
- Circuits of the above, with two further simple Electrical Analogue circuits, Binary Adder/Subtractor and Noughts & Crosses Machine Circuits, 4/6d post 6d.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.

25(E) DOMINION AVE. LEEDS 7

## DE-LUXE MKII £9

The exceptional quality and performance of the "De-luxe MKII" brings truly breathtakingly rich sound from a single loudspeaker, recreating the musical spectrum virtually flat from 25 to 16,000 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special Baker "FERROBA" magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 150,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 32-38 c.p.s. Rated 15 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Suitable for any High Fidelity System. Design capability concept has programmed third generation hardware giving fantastically delightful sound at this amazing bargain price.

48 page Enclosure  
Manual 5/9 post paid.

**Baker Reproducers Ltd**

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684 1665



PLEASE MENTION

# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

WHEN REPLYING TO  
ADVERTISEMENTS

# VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

## On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

## WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

### ELECTRONIC ENG.

Advanced Electronic Eng.—  
Gen. Electronic Eng.—  
Applied Electronics—  
Practical Electronics—  
Radar Tech.—  
Frequency Modulation—  
Transistors.

### ELECTRICAL ENG.

Advanced Electrical Eng.—  
General Electrical Eng.—  
Installations—  
Draughtsmanship—  
Illuminating Eng.—  
Refrigeration—  
Elem. Elec. Science—  
Elec. Supply—  
Mining Elec. Eng.

### CIVIL ENG.

Advanced Civil Eng.—  
General Civil Eng.—  
Municipal Eng.—  
Structural Eng.—  
Sanitary Eng.—  
Road Eng.—  
Hydraulics—  
Mining—  
Water Supply—  
Petrol Tech.

### RADIO & T.V. ENG.

Advanced Radio—  
General Radio—  
Radio & TV Servicing—  
TV Engineering—  
Telecommunications—  
Sound Recording—  
Automation—  
Practical Radio—  
Radio Amateurs' Examination.

### MECHANICAL ENG.

Advanced Mechanical Eng.—  
Gen. Mech. Eng.—  
Maintenance Eng.—  
Diesel Eng.—  
Press Tool Design—  
Sheet Metal Work—  
Welding—  
Eng. Pattern Making—  
Inspection—  
Draughtsmanship—  
Metallurgy—  
Production Eng.

### AUTOMOBILE ENG.

Advanced Automobile Eng.—  
General Auto. Eng.—  
Auto. Maintenance—  
Repair—  
Auto. Diesel Maintenance—  
Auto. Electrical Equipment—  
Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power? A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY  
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

## THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

### PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

### INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

## B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.



## POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

## THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, at the recommended maximum price shown on the cover. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents—Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.; East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £2 2s. 0d.

# SOLID STATE FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT

POWER AMPLIFIERS — PRE-AMPLIFIERS/CONTROL UNITS — POWER SUPPLIES

BRITISH MADE



MP3



SP4-A



SP6-2

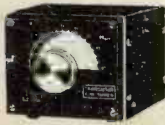
16 PAGE BROCHURE ON REQUEST. No. 21  
All units sold separately.

- MP3 mono preamplifier/control unit **£6.19.6** p.p. 3/-
- SP4-A mono/stereo version of MP3 **£11.19.6** p.p. 4/6
- SP6-2 mono/stereo (takes mag. pick-up as well) **£15.10.0** p.p. 5/-
- MPA12/3 12 watt amplifier 3 — 5 ohm output **£4.10.0** p.p. 2/6
- MPA12/15 12 — 16 ohm 12 watt **£5.5.0** p.p. 2/6
- MPA25 25 — 30 watt amplifier for 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  — 16 ohm speaker **£7.10.0** p.p. 3/6
- PS24/40 power supply for MPA12/3 & MPA12/15 **£3.12.6** p.p. 3/-
- MU60 power supply for MPA25 **£4.17.6** p.p. 4/6

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

Audio Equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk. II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices. Brief details are below:

| Complete suggested items |                              | Price              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1A                       | MP3 + MPA12/3 + MU24         | £15.5.0 p.p. 5/-   |
| 2A                       | MP3 + MPA12/15 + MU40        | £18.0.0 p.p. 6/-   |
| 4                        | MP3 + (2) MPA12/15 + MU40    | £21.2.6 p.p. 7/-   |
| 6                        | MP3 + MPA25 + MU60           | £18.15.0 p.p. 7/-  |
| 8A                       | SP4-A + (2) MPA12/15 + MU40  | £28.0.0 p.p. 8/6   |
| 10                       | SP6-2 + (2) MPA12/15 + MU40  | £29.5.0 p.p. 8/6   |
| 12A                      | SP4-A + (2) MPA25 + (2) MU60 | £35.10.0 p.p. 10/- |
| 13                       | SP6-2 + (2) MPA25 + (2) MU60 | £38.17.6 p.p. 10/- |



**VHF FM TUNER**  
87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Gearing tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Complete with dial plate, 5 Mullard Transistors, plus 4 diodes. (Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra.)  
**TOTAL COST TO BUILD** **£6.19.6** P.P. 2/6  
Ask for Brochure 3.

**AUTO-BAN TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO, British Made**



8-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button, wavechange. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Positive or Negative Earth. De-Luxe Five Pushbutton version **£12.12.0** P.P. 4/6

10 gns. P.P. 4/6



**FM STEREO DECODER**  
7 Mullard Transistors. Printed Circuit Design with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor FM. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and ger. and silicon transistors. As used by B.B.C. and G.P.O.  
**COMPLETE KIT PRICE** **£5.19.6** P.P. 2/6  
Ask for Brochure 4.

Build a Quality TAPE RECORDER with MARTIN RECORDAKITS



- ★ **TWO-TRACK.** Deck. Amplifier. Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE and 7in 1,200ft tape, spare spool.  
Today's Value 255 **36 gns.** P.P. 22/6
- ★ **FOUR-TRACK.** Deck. Amplifier. Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE and 7in 1,200ft tape, spare spool.  
Today's Value 260 **39 gns.** P.P. 22/6  
Ask for Brochure 6.

**MAYFAIR PORTABLE**



Build this instrument stage by stage in your own home. A truly portable instrument for all enthusiasts. Fully TRANSISTORISED POLYPHONIC. British design. Call in for a DEMONSTRATION. EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION

**TOTAL COST 99 GNS.**

**ELECTRONIC ORGAN**

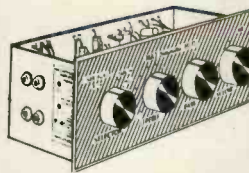
DESIGNED BY L. W. ROCHE

Deferred terms available.  
**COMPLETE KIT.** Deposit £29.19.0. 12 monthly payments of £7. **TOTAL** £113.19.0.  
**READY BUILT AND TESTED.** Deposit £36.8.0 and 12 monthly payments of £9. **Total** £144.8.0.  
**ORGAN COMPONENTS** We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components.  
**13 NOTE PEDAL KIT** £18.0.0 P.P. 10/-.

**NEW!**

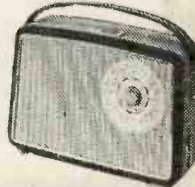
**8-TRANSISTOR INTEGRATED 7 WATT AMPLIFIER AND PREAMPLIFIER—MA 7**

WITH FULL BASS-TREBLE AND VOLUME CONTROLS.



A brilliant new design suitable for home or portable installations. Designed for use with magnetic and crystal/ceramic cartridges, radio tuners, microphones, tape head replay and auxiliary inputs. Output is for 3 to 16 ohm speakers. It favours the user in so many ways—with fantastic power, with far greater adaptability, with freedom to operate it from batteries or mains power supply unit (the new

PS20 is ideal for this). Hi-fi installations, electronic guitars and organs, P.A. installations, intercom systems, etc. This true 7 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed. For complete listening satisfaction. **FOR ONLY** (Optional main unit PS20 62/6 P.P. 3/-) **£8.10.0** P.P. 4/-  
ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE NO. 12



**7-TRANSISTOR MW-LW SUPERHET PORTABLE**

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local and Continental stations.  
**TOTAL COST TO BUILD** **£6.19.6** P.P. 4/6  
Ask for Brochure 1.

**TRANSISTORS SEMICONDUCTORS**

COMPLETELY NEW 1968 LIST OF 1000 types available from stock. Send for your FREE COPY TODAY. (List No. 36)

- ★ S.C.R.'s from 5/-
- ★ FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS from 9/6
- ★ POWER TRANSISTORS from 5/-
- ★ DIODES AND RECTIFIERS from 2/-

30 page illustrated brochure as above including Valves and Quartz Crystals. 1/- post paid.

**GARRARD DECKS**

● COMPLETE RANGE OF SUITABLE 'PLAYER DECKS, SPEAKERS AND TUNERS

FROM £5.19.6

Send for illustrated brochure 16 & 17

**CATALOGUE**

The most COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE — CLEAR — COMPONENTS CATALOGUE. Complete with 10/- worth discount vouchers FREE WITH EVERY COPY

- ★ 32 pages of transistors and semi-conductor devices, valves and crystals.
- ★ 200 pages of components and equipment.
- ★ 65 pages of microphone, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.

Send today 8/6 Post paid

Completely new 9th 1968 Edition

300 Big pages  
6,500 items  
1,200 illustrations



**HENRY'S RADIO LTD.**

**TWO STOP SHOPPING FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS**  
303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept.  
all types of Components, Organ Dept. Tel. 01-723 1008/9  
309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales, P.A.  
and Test Equipment, Record Decks, etc. Tel. 01-723 6963

15N1M511